

ORIGINAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/29/1999

Renee Christine Shirek, DOB 01/25/1984, 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-6605, and Amanda Marie Henningsen, DOB 07/04/1984, 8150 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-0238, were interviewed at 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of Henningsen's mother, Tracee Henningsen, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Shirek and Henningsen provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Shirek got out of Math class and proceeded from the math department down the main hall and directly to the cafeteria. Henningsen had Jewelry class before lunch and got out at approximately 11:08 am. Upon leaving Jewelry class, Henningsen left the art department, went through the middle hall by the tech lab and went to her locker, locker #201. After leaving her locker, Henningsen went down the main hall to the cafeteria. Both Shirek and Henningsen sat down at the same lunchroom table (marked II on diagram sketch). Also sitting at the same table were Brittney Gillette, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Marni MacLennan, Julie Naslund, Jennifer Pollack, Meghan Piro, and Nicole Ray. Henningsen got her lunch and sat back down. Shirek had not gotten her lunch yet. Henningsen was sitting to the left of Shirek, facing northwest. Brittney Gillette was sitting to the left of Henningsen. Shirek was sitting to the right of Henningsen facing west.

Henningsen, Shirek, and Sarah Filipiak brought cameras to the cafeteria and were snapping pictures of friends around the table during lunch. Henningsen took 15-20 pictures with a Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera. Shirek took four or five pictures with her camera, but left the camera in the cafeteria. Filipiak is also believed to have left her camera behind. During the interview, Henningsen provided her Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera to SA Wright. Henningsen advised that the camera also contained some pictures from Disneyland. Later that same day, SA Wright logged the camera into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, evidence control #10062.

JC-001-009001

Investigation on 04/28/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
 File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1371 & 1485 Date dictated 04/29/1999
 by SA Ricky V. Wright

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #1371 & 1485

Continuation of FD-302 of Renee Shirek and Amanda Henningsen , On 04/28/1999 , Page 2

While Henningsen and Shirek were at the table, three or four boys ran into the cafeteria from the entrance by the teachers lounge and were yelling that someone had a gun. Chris Markham and Steve Dreaden were two of the boys. Everyone got down under the tables and Henningsen saw William Sanders walking around making sure everyone was under the tables. After two or three minutes, everyone got up and started running in all directions. Henningsen and Shirek ran up the stairs. While running up the stairs, they heard a loud bang behind them. Both Henningsen and Shirek ran east down the main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside the school both ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Neither Shirek or Henningsen remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Henningsen advised that she was also in the cafeteria first hour and fourth hour. When Henningsen was there fourth hour, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Kelcy Fowler, Jenny Allen, Jenny Pollack, and Brittney Gillette were also there. Henningsen does not recall seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria first hour or fourth hour. During both first hour and fourth hour, there were approximately 50 students sitting around in the cafeteria. Henningsen recalls that Scott Parker, Brock Rembold, and Lindsey Last Name Unknown(LNU) were also in the cafeteria during fourth hour.

Henningsen and Shirek did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia very well. Henningsen heard a rumor that Patrice Doyle knows Eric Harris and saw him in school the morning of 04/20/1999. Doyle noticed that Harris had a strange expression on his face, which concerned her enough that she and a friend left school before the shooting. Henningsen also heard that Ashley Egeland and Lacy Hohn were chased by two gunmen. Egeland and Hohn believed that the gunmen were Eric Harris and [REDACTED]

That day, Shirek was wearing a light blue shirt, blue jeans, and white shoes. Henningsen was wearing a white shirt, green skirt, and tan sandals.

A description of Shirek is as follows:

Race: white

JC-001-009002

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #1371 & 1485

Continuation of FD-302 of Renee Shirek and Amanda Henningsen , On 04/28/1999 , Page 3

Sex: female
Height: 5'4"
Hair: blonde

A description of Henningsen is as follows:

Race: white
Sex: female
Height: 5'6"
Hair: blonde

JC-001-009003

GILPIN COUNTY S.O.

JC-001-009005

Bruce W. Hartman

SHERIFF
Gilpin County Sheriff's Office

29 APRIL 1999

TO: SGT. J.T. WARREN
FROM: SHERIFF BRUCE HARTMAN
REFERENCE: DEPUTIES ASSISTING AT COLUMBINE H.S.

ON 21 APRIL 1999 WE HAD THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL AT
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL:

DEPUTY RICK STEVENS
DEPUTY BARRY WOOD
E.M.T. CHIP GARLAND, HE IS A MEMBER OF OUR S.R.T. TEAM

ALL OF THE DEPUTIES ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 10:30
HOURS AND CLEARED AT 18:00 HOURS 21 APRIL 1999.

THESE THREE WERE ASSIGNED TO PERIMETER SECURITY, I
BELIEVE THEY WERE IN THE AREA OF THE BALL FIELD.

SHOULD YOU NEED FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE DO NOT
HESITATE TO LET ME KNOW.

BRUCE W. HARTMAN

2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300 - Golden, CO 80403-8780

Admin (303) 582-1000 Admin Fax (303) 582-3813 Jail (303) 582-3576 Jail Fax (303) 582-3574
Dispatch (Non-emergency) (303) 582-6500 In State 1-800-896-7572

JC-001-009006



2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300
Golden, CO 80403-3780

Admin	582-1060
Admin Fax	582-3613
Jail	582-3578
Jail Fax	582-3574
Dispatch	582-5900
In-State	1-800-885-7572

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

The information contained in this facsimile message and/or the document transmitted is privileged or otherwise confidential and intended only for the use of the individual or entity named below. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee of agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient you are hereby notified that any examination, use, dissemination, distribution or copying of this is strictly prohibited. If you receive this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original to us at the above address via the US Postal Service.

Thank You

DATE: 29 April 99

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 2

TO: Sgt. J. T. Warren

FROM: Bruce

COMMENTS: _____

Please contact _____ at (303-582-1060) if you don't receive all pages or there has been an error in transmission.

JC- 001-009007

GOLDEN P.D.

JC-001-009008

HOLMES, STEVEN

JC- 001-009009

West Metro Drug Task Force
Detective Steven Holmes
Golden Police Department

JCSO# 99-7625
April 22, 1999

Supplemental Report

On April 21, 1999, I was asked to assist members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office with the collection of evidence at Columbine Highschool, 6201 S. Pierce Street, in unincorporated Jefferson County, State of Colorado. Upon arrival, I was first asked by Sergeant Booras to record the license plates of all the vehicles parked in the lot on south side of the highschool. After completing this task I gave the record of the license plates to Sgt. Booras.

Following this, I was asked to respond to the southwest corner of the building and assist Sgt. Dunnebecke with the collection of evidence. At this scene I observed several broken windows, fragments from explosives, clothing and other personal items, bullet casings, bloodstains, and other items which I did not recognize. I assisted the JCSO and the FBI with the collection of items of evidence. All items recovered by me, at this scene, were turned over to the JCSO as evidence.

My final assignment was to assist investigators with canvassing the south and south west parking lots for any further items of evidence. During this search I located two bullet fragments. I also observed what appeared to be bomb fragments and damage to several vehicles in the parking lot. My final task was to pick-up any nails which were located, and marked, by investigators earlier in the investigation. All items were given over to Investigator Reker as evidence.

No further action taken.

JC- 001-009010

S.H.

S.H. 4-22-99

Kreutzer

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

JC- 001-009011

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

CR#: 99-1362
IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1700, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned the lead to follow-up indicating a piece of evidence which was recovered from Klebold's room from a search warrant. The item was initially described as a power source made by Cardinal, model #14400V32BTS, Serial #740013, and has a identification tag attached to Berger & Co. 00063.

The item was cleared via CCIC and no record was located indicating the item has not been report stolen.

The Berger & Co. was located within the Denver Metro area at;
1350 17th Street
Denver, Co. 80202
(303)-571-4557

This company is a computer software company and program developer.

Item #438 was viewed at the Jefferson County Property area, to obtain better description. It was learned the item is not a power source, rather a 14400 bps external modem.

Berger & Co. was contacted via telephone. Mr. Bud Wilkerson conducted some research on the item. The tag on the item is a old control numbering system. He added the company often donates various computer components. He believes the modem being a 14.4 bps is an old item and was most likely donated to Jefferson County Schools. Mr. Wilkerson will continue to research the item for a more exact explanation.

On 04-29-99 I received a call from Mr. Greg Martin who is the MIS director for Berger & Co. He was able to give detail as to the disposition of the 14.4 bps external modem. His records show it was donated to the Dutch Creek Elementary School. He shows the donation took place in August of 1998. His contact for Dutch Creek Elementary School as Janet Vanzant at 303-978-9802.

On 04-30-99 I was able to contact Janet Vanzant who explained she had received the donation. She has a memo stipulating the donation from Berger & Co. I was faxed a copy of the memo. Contained in the Memo is 5 external modems, however none are listed with serial numbers.

JC-001-009012

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Janet Vanzant recalls the items and is aware of them being sent to the tech. central office. She states the items donated were all IBM compatible and at Dutch Creek Elementary they only have Mackintosh Computers. She made me aware of the contact person Michael Kent at 303-982-2200.

On 04-30-99 I did contact Michael Kent, he explained the modem was not normally tracked within any ID system at Jeffco Schools. The item being donated would not have any value to the school and would have been stored at Columbine High School in what he called the "JUNK" room. It would not be uncommon for a student to take the items from the room for personal use due to the outdated technology of the item.

Michael Kent provided his voice mail number for any additional follow-up of 303-982-5679.

JC-001-009013

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 11, Assigned 05-03-99 Kreutzer/Watson

We were assigned lead #11, which indicated the need to search the wallets of Harris and Klebold for any lists or other information to be followed up on. On 05-03-99 we went to the Jefferson County S.O. evidence vault and obtained the wallets for each.

From Harris's wallet a phone list, various business cards were found and copied. From this list lead sheets were completed to determine any relationship or association to Harris.

From Klebold's wallet a phone list, moniker list, and a locker list containing combos with names. Lead sheets were completed to locate and determine any association to Klebold from the lists.

From this lead there were approx. 43 leads completed and submitted for assignment.

JC-001-009014

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Moore, G.

JC-001-009015

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1883

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

042999 / 12:45hrs

KAIL, Mona (DOB: 073057)

6172 W. Alder Avenue

Littleton, CO 80123

H: (303) 972-9260

Telephoned KAIL who explained she had been told by her seventy-year old neighbor, Mary WEB, that she and her son, Michael WEB, had seen some suspicious person possibly related to this incident. KAIL said Mary had told her that they had seen a male, matching the suspects that were shown on television standing by the Columbine High School a couple of days prior to the shooting.

KAIL also reported that her son, Bartholomew FOSTER, witnessed the shooting as he was in the cafeteria at the time. She said he was unavailable at the time of our conversation, but would try to make him available for a follow-up interview.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

042999 / 14:50hrs

WEB, Mary (DOB:020820)

6181 W. Alder Avenue

Littleton, CO

H: (303) 948-9598

Telephoned Mary WEB whom said that on Saturday, April 17, 1999 she and her son, Michael WEB (DOB:030349) were driving by Columbine High School at about 1:20pm when they saw suspicious person.

Mary WEB said they were driving by the school when they saw a "young man," dressed in a black trenchcoat, a black pants with long black hair pulled back in a ponytail standing by the front doors. She added that thought this odd due to his appearance and that the school being closed for the weekend. She did not recall anything further, or whether the person had anything with him.

Mary WEB could not provide an address nor telephone number for her son Michael WEB, other than he works in Breckenridge during the week. She said she would have him contact the Task Force if he returns on Monday, May 3, 1999.

JC- 001-009016

**** NEW LEAD SHEETS GENERATED:**

Interview of witness WEB, Michael (DOB:030349).

Interview of student, shooting witness Bartholomew FOSTER (303) 972-9260

Investigator



Date

042999

1 of 1

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1561

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

KASTLE, Tim
8973 W. Brandt Place
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-1936

LAUGHLIN, Chad
6056 S. Coventry Lane East
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 347-2422

Jefferson County Public School records were found to have only two students registered by the name of "DAN MAY," or "DAN MAES." One of the students was in third grade and eliminated as a possible lead. The second also failed to develop as Daniel Austin MAES (091285) attended Summit Ridge and was only 13YOA. Daniel Maes mother, Theresa Kisling (303) 972-6996 said her son "Danny" was not at Columbine High School the day of the shooting.

On May 6, 1999 I spoke with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN independently. Both said they had provided several interviews with other investigators from the Columbine Task Force. LAUGHLIN said the only person he was with at the time of the shooting was Jeffrey Marquardt, who had been interviewed by Investigator Terry Demmel, which Demmel confirmed, lead CN#2500.

KASTLE and LAUGHLIN could only provide two persons the associate with being; Dan Holsey and Dan Palmeter, neither of which were in the area with them at the time of the shooting. PALMETER was interviewed by Investigator Russ Atanasio, CN#2831.

No leads were found to identify "Dan" as present with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN at the time of the incident.

(THIS LEAD IS DUPLICATE TO CN#1698.)

** NO new leads generated.

JC- 001-009017

Investigator



Date

050699

1 of 1

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

WHITE, Jim

(303) 295-0570

050799 / 15:00hrs

Investigative lead stated that Jim White had information on "third shooting suspect." I telephoned WHITE who told me that a fellow student at the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School, by the name of "Erica" had told him of knowing someone possibly involved in the Columbine High School shooting.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

BARBOSA, Erica (DOB:060880)

4635 S. Kalispell Way

Aurora, CO 80015

(303) 690-3591

050799 / 15:00hrs

Through the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School registrar I obtained only one student having the first name of "Erica." I then left a message for this student, Erica BARBOSA. Shortly after this, BARBOSA returned my telephone call and provided the following:

BARBOSA provided very vague/minimal information. She described knowing a person named "Eric" (unknown last) that claimed to have been the founder of the group that subsequently became known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." She described this person as being 5'-3 with long dark hair who frequently wore black and white make-up. BARBOSA said the only information she knew was that "Eric" claimed to have started the group a few years ago, but was "kicked-out" a couple of years ago by the others in the group. She added that "Eric" had told her the others in the group had kicked him out quite some time ago because they didn't like his passive attitude, and that he did not "get into the wild, crazy stuff."

BARBOSA said she did not have any further information or leads for identifying "Eric." She added that she did not have any information directly related to the incident at Columbine High School.

BARBOSA later provided a telephone number for a person named "Ashley," (ROSS), whom she said would know "Eric's" last name.

JC- 001-009018

Investigator



Date 050799

1 of 2

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

ROSS, Ashley (DOB:090979)
6038 Balsam
Arvada, CO 80003
(303) 421-5947

050799 / 16:30hrs

I telephoned Ashley Ross whom acknowledged knowing "Eric," and provided his last name as DUTRO. She briefly spoke about DUTRO as his having been a student at Columbine High School until about 20 months ago when he enrolled in Colorado's Finest Alternative High School. She explained that DUTRO had known most of the victims as well as HARRIS, KLEBOLD, [REDACTED] and the other Trench Coat Mafia members prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. She added that DUTRO still lives within 10 minutes walking time from Columbine High School. She then told me that DUTRO was with her and handed him the telephone.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

DUTRO, Eric Scott (DOB:052880)
7375 W. Polk Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-0167

050799 / 16:35hrs

I then briefly spoke with DUTRO who said he had already been interviewed by an investigator from the Columbine Task Force last Wednesday. He said he had discussed his knowledge of the persons involved with the "other investigator," but agreed to a subsequent interview if the information he had provided was insufficient.

Associated Columbine Task Force Rapid Start Control numbers were found:

CN# DN1068 assigned to Tom Wilson (interview of associate McDuffy with info of DUTRO)
CN# DN1652 assigned to Debbie Grainger (CCIC/NCIC Check on DUTRO)
CN# DN1878 assigned to Jim Vonderohe (Prior arrest info on DUTRO & associate)
CN# DN2024 assigned to Vonderohe ? (interview of DUTRO)
CN# DN2068 assigned to Schoshke (interview of associate)

** NO new leads generated.

JC- 001-009019

Investigator 

Date 050799

2 of 2

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

050399 / 09:30hrs

CHAMBERS, Donna

H: (303) 763-7672

Telephoned CHAMBERS whom had reported that her Daughter, Abigail Chambers, had been told about "bomb planning" information by a fellow employee of her's named "Melissa." CHAMBERS confirmed the report saying Abigail had told her that while working at the Pretzelmaker in Southwest Plaza "Melissa" had mentioned to her that she was friends with six persons involved in the "bombing." She also was said that Melissa had told Abigail that two of the six were HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She had further told her that they had shown her a map/plan of where they were going to place the bombs in the school. CHAMBERS further advised she was told by Abigail that "Melissa" had been fired from the Pretzelmaker since having made these statements. CHAMBERS agreed to have her daughter, Abigail, return my telephone call as soon as possible as she was in school at the time.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

050399 / 10:00hrs

FLETCHER, Patti (Store Manager) (DOB:061154)

Pretzelmaker

Southwest Plaza

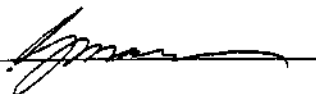
W: (303) 972-6711

Telephoned the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza and spoke with the store manager, Patti FLETCHER, in an effort to identify "Melissa." FLETCHER confirmed Melissa Marie CHAVEZ had recently resigned. FLETCHER said on April 29, 1999 while at work CHAVEZ had told another employee, Christine BELL, that she knew six of the persons involved in the "bombing." FLETCHER said BELL is a student at Columbine High School and had become upset over what CHAVEZ had been told her. She had also learned that CHAVEZ had told BELL that the persons involved in the "bombing" had shown her a plan or drawing of the school showing where they were going to place the bombs. BELL said CHAVEZ had also mentioned that two of the six persons were KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

FLETCHER said she personally spoke with CHAVEZ about her comments. She said CHAVEZ confirmed this to her saying she knew KLEBOLD and HARRIS, as well as four other "guys" that were involved. CHAVEZ also told her that she had been shown a plan or diagram by the persons involved in the bombing of where they were going to place the bombs within the school. FLETCHER said CHAVEZ told her she did not know the names of the other four "guys" involved but that she could identify them from photographs. FLETCHER said she did not have any information that BELL had mentioned anything about the incident prior to April 29th. FLETCHER also mentioned that since leaving their employment she has been hired by "Tilt," which is also in the Southwest Plaza.

JC- 001-009020

Investigator



Date 050499

1 of 4

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

050399 / 15:00hrs

CHAMBERS, Abigail Rianna (DOB:012984)
Employee at Pretzelmaker
Student Bear Creek High School
1848 S. Reed Court
Lakewood, CO 80232
H: (303) 763-7672

Telephone interview of Abigail CHAMBERS. She confirmed her mother's account of CHAVEZ' having told her she had been shown a plan or drawing of where the bombs were going to be placed within the school. Abigail said that last Thursday, April 29th at about 5:00pm CHAVEZ had told her this while working at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza. She said that CHAVEZ said about a couple of months ago she was at HARRIS' home when he showed her their "layout" drawing of Columbine High School where they were going to place their bombs. She added that CHAVEZ told her that there were five other "guys" at HARRIS' house at the time, but she only knew HARRIS. Abigail added that another employee, Christine BELL was present when CHAVEZ was saying this, however, she was afraid to talk with the police about this out of fear of retribution. Abigail said her boyfriend, Scott MAYHEW was also present at the store when CHAVEZ told her this account. She then handed the telephone to MAYHEW.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

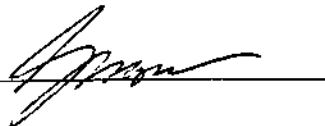
050399 / 15:10hrs

MAYHEW, Scott (DOB:091080)
Boyfriend of Abigail Chambers
4819 S. Zang Court
Morrison, CO 80465
H: (303) 979-3166
P: (303) 560-1003

Telephone interview of MAYHEW who confirmed his girlfriend, Abigail's account. He also said last Thursday at about 5:00pm he was at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza where Abigail was working. He described he was at the store as well when CHAVEZ had told this to Abigail, however, he was in the restroom at the time. When he returned he saw that Abigail was upset, and asked her why. He said Abigail told him to ask Melissa. MAYHEW said that CHAVEZ then told him the same account as had Abigail.

JC- 001-009021

Investigator



Date 050499

2 of 4

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

050499 / 13:30hrs

CHAVEZ, Phyllis (DOB:091153)

Mother of Melissa Chavez

6631 S. Dudley Court

Littleton, CO 80123

H: (303) 979-2822

Telephoned the Chavez residence and initially spoke with PHYLLIS CHAVEZ, who said she was Melissa's mother. She said she was aware of why I was calling, and volunteered the following:

PHYLLIS explained that her daughter, Melissa, had told her after the Columbine incident that she had met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex in December of 1997 / January 1998. She thought her daughter might have confused the year, and had actually met them December 1998 or January 1999; however, added that her daughter has been frequenting Funplex for several years. PHYLLIS said Melissa had told her on one of these occasions at Funplex she had overheard HARRIS talking with other boys, planning the "bombing" at the school. PHYLLIS was very cooperative and appropriately concerned over this information and said they were going to call the police and report this, but had not yet done so. PHYLLIS then volunteered to wake Melissa to have her speak with me, which she then did.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

050499 / 13:35hrs

CHAVEZ, Melissa (DOB:060582)

Acquaintance of Harris and Klebold

Not Columbine High School student

6631 S. Dudley Court

Littleton, CO 80123

H: (303) 979-2822

Phyllis handed the telephone to her daughter Melissa Chavez whom told me the following:

MELISSA began by explaining that she has never been a student at Columbine High School. She said she knew of prior planning of the "bombing," as she had overheard Eric HARRIS and five other boys planning what they were going to do.

MELISSA said she had first met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at the Funplex arcade, on Coalmine and Kipling, in 1997, possibly during the "warm," summer months. She said she had become an acquaintance of theirs, seeing them only at Funplex about 15 to 25 separate times over the years following. She described them as always wearing black clothing, but that they did not wear the black trenchcoats for the first few months she knew them.

JC- 001-009022

Investigator



Date 050499

3 of 4

RE: CONTROL # 2397

(CONTINUED: interview of Melissa Chavez)

MELISSA added that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were a few other boys about their age when she met him, some of which were also wearing black clothing. MELISSA said HARRIS and KLEBOLD were almost always together when she saw them at Funplex. She added that HARRIS was "really cool," and that she knew him better as he spoke with her more than KLEBOLD. She also added that KLEBOLD appeared to want to keep her out of their group. MELISSA said that HARRIS spoke frequently of suicide and told her how his life "sucked," because people picked on him. She could not provide who was picking on HARRIS, or where this was occurring. She added that she felt she had talked HARRIS out of killing himself several times.

On approximately July of 1998, which was about the fifth time she saw HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex, they were again with four other boys that they were with often. MELISSA described them group of six boys as sitting next to the area where she was, inside Funplex. She said she overheard some of their conversation as they were talking about where they were going to place the "bombs" in the "school," and were pointing to a "map." She described this map as being a standard sized piece of paper (8.5"x11") and thought it looked handdrawn. Her perception was that this map was of the school as they were talking about where they were going to place the bombs in the school. After hearing this she said she left Funplex. MELISSA said at no time did they discuss anything with her about their plans. MELISSA could not provide any names for the four other boys, as she did not know them as well as HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She again added that most of the boys were wearing black when she saw them.

MELISSA said she last saw HARRIS about five months ago at Funplex. She said she didn't stay long due to curfew as it was about 10:45pm. She said on this occasion HARRIS was again with KLEBOLD and two other boys she did not know.

MELISSA volunteered that she has "felt bad" about having heard them planning the "bombing," and didn't do anything about it. She said she did not have any contact with anyone over the Internet and that they do not have a computer in their home. She also denied being at Columbine High School the day of the shooting, nor did she know anyone talking about having been there.

**** NEW LEAD SHEET GENERATED:**

WITNESS TO CHAVEZ' STATEMENTS:

BELL, Christine (DOB:061282)

6616 W. Leawood Drive

Littleton, CO

H: (303) 730-9257

(CHAMBERS, Abbigail; interview listed above)

(MAYHEW, Scott; interview listed above)

JC- 001-009023

Investigator



Date 050499

4 of 4

Watson, J.

JC-001-009024

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 3747
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 06/01/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson

Background:

Brooks BROWN was interviewed by Lakewood Police Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG after the shooting.

Lead:

Re-contact LICHTENBERG to clarify BROWN's statements as reported by Investigator MUSE.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG
Lakewood Police Department
(303) 987-7170

Agent LICHTENBERG was on vacation when the lead was assigned on 05/24/99.

I spoke with Agent LICHTENBERG on June 1, 1999 by telephone. She told me that she did not actually speak with Brooks BROWN.

She said she spoke to a teacher, whose name she did not obtain, on April 20, 1999 about 11:50 to 12:00 following the shooting. LICHTENBERG believes he was a Psychology teacher. The teacher told her that he and another teacher were away from the school at lunch when the shooting occurred, but that on their way back to the school, they spoke with BROWN, who told them he had seen Eric HARRIS carrying an "odd looking duffel bag". She escorted the teacher to speak with an investigator.

LICHTENBERG is relatively certain of the time, because she recalls arriving at the scene about 11:39, and directing traffic for a short time prior to conducting the teacher to the investigators.

JC- 001-009025

JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE

JC- 001-009026

Doyle, P.

JC-001-009027

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: HARRIS/KLEBOLD Docket Number:
Date: APRIL 28, 1999 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: DOYLE, PJ

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1429

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 26, 1999 I spoke to 9th grade student Joey Renee Marcotte.

DOB: 1-28-84

8451 W. Star Circle

Littleton, CO 80128

303 972-3710

Mother: Michelle Marcotte Work: 979-0982

Father: Joseph Marcotte Work: 298-0230

Joey has been a student at CHS since August of 1998. Her mother was present during the interview.

Joey told me the following:

JC-001-009028

She was in the cafeteria eating her lunch and was sitting at table E on the diagram which is attached. She was sitting with:

✓Kenny Dooley
Stephanie Duffy
Matt Seasow
✓Sarah Jillings
Brittany Tyacke

Joey had just finished her sandwich and was finishing her lunch. She got to the cafeteria a little early. Her last class ended at 11:10, and she thinks she got to the cafeteria at about 11:15. She heard shots outside. At first, she didn't know what they were. She thought it was a senior prank. A janitor ran up to her table and said to get down and said that "they" had a gun. That's when she saw a "guy" run by with a gun in his hand. She got down and crawled towards the stairs. She saw other people running up the stairs and heard more shots. She said that she got under a table by the stairs by the school store, on the far end of the cafeteria. She was under the table and she said that shot gun shells were by her legs and she heard a bunch of explosions. She said that she heard a lot of gun shots, but could not tell me how many.

Joey said that one gun she saw was like a rifle. She said that the blasts from the gun were making her hair move. They were close. She said that bullets were "spraying". She said, "I just crouched down there. I remember the very last blast because it blew out the window. They were laughing as they threw the bombs and shot people. They said today the world's going to come to an end. Today's the day we die."

JC-001-009029

Joey said that there was fire near her back. She said, "I looked around and I looked back. They were standing there smiling and looking at what they had done." She left the cafeteria and ran to the senior parking lot. She said that she ducked behind a car

and saw a policeman and felt safer. She was then taken to a police car and frisked.

Joey said that she saw only one guy at first. He was wearing a black trench coat. When asked if she recognized him, she said that he looked like someone from school. She said that now she knows it was Eric Harris. She said, "Now that I think about it, it may have been the trench coat, and not the fuzzy hair that I saw."

Joey said that when she saw the second person with Eric, it was Dylan Klebold. She had recognized him from school. She first recognized his blonde hair.

Joey said that neither one of them had pack packs or duffle bags when she saw them.

Joey's back pack is black. She left it in the cafeteria.

When she hid under the table, the people around her were gone.

She knows of no internet correspondence of Eric's and Dylan's.

When asked who else Eric and Dylan hung out with, she said, "They hung out together."

She said that Pauline Colby and Patrick McDuffy used to be part of the group that hung with Eric and Dylan. She said that she had heard from Pauline and Patrick that Dylan and Eric were starting to get into some scary ideas and they stopped hanging around them. The scary ideas that Joey knew about were playing paint ball and games like that, and acting like they were ambushing people and play violent video games. Joey is still friends with Pauline. Joey said that she didn't see Pauline the day of the shooting, and hasn't seen or talked to her since then. Joey said that although she is friends with Pauline, she doesn't hang out with her after school. Joey said that a friend of Pauline's hung out with "that group", but Joey didn't know Pauline's friend's name. Joey said that Patrick

doesn't go to CHS anymore. He goes to a different school now. He picks up people from CHS every now and then. The people he picks up are: Lydia Shofner, someone named Jesse (a girl) and a guy named Evan. Lydia is a good friend of Joey's. Joey said that she didn't see Patrick at school the day of the shooting. She said that she didn't know Dylan and Eric, but had just seen them around the school.

Joey said that she remembered seeing the following people at school that day:

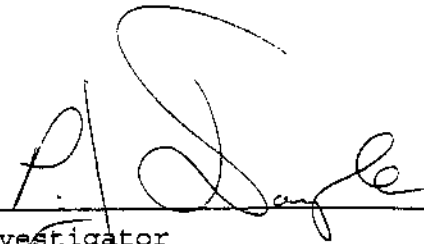
Jessica Paddilla, Mrs. Black, Joe Dreaden, Steve Dreaden, Jill Schneider, Brook Allison, Mrs. Mosier, Mr. Mosier, Mr. Tank, Steven Curnow, Kelly Fleming, Laruen Townsend, Daniel Rohrbough, Daniel Mauser, and Rachael Scott.

Joey said that she saw Eric and Dylan at school in the halls, that morning. She said that Eric didn't have a trench coat on. Eric was wearing a bright orange t-shirt and jeans.

Joey said that a few weeks before the shooting, someone super-glued the key locks at the school.

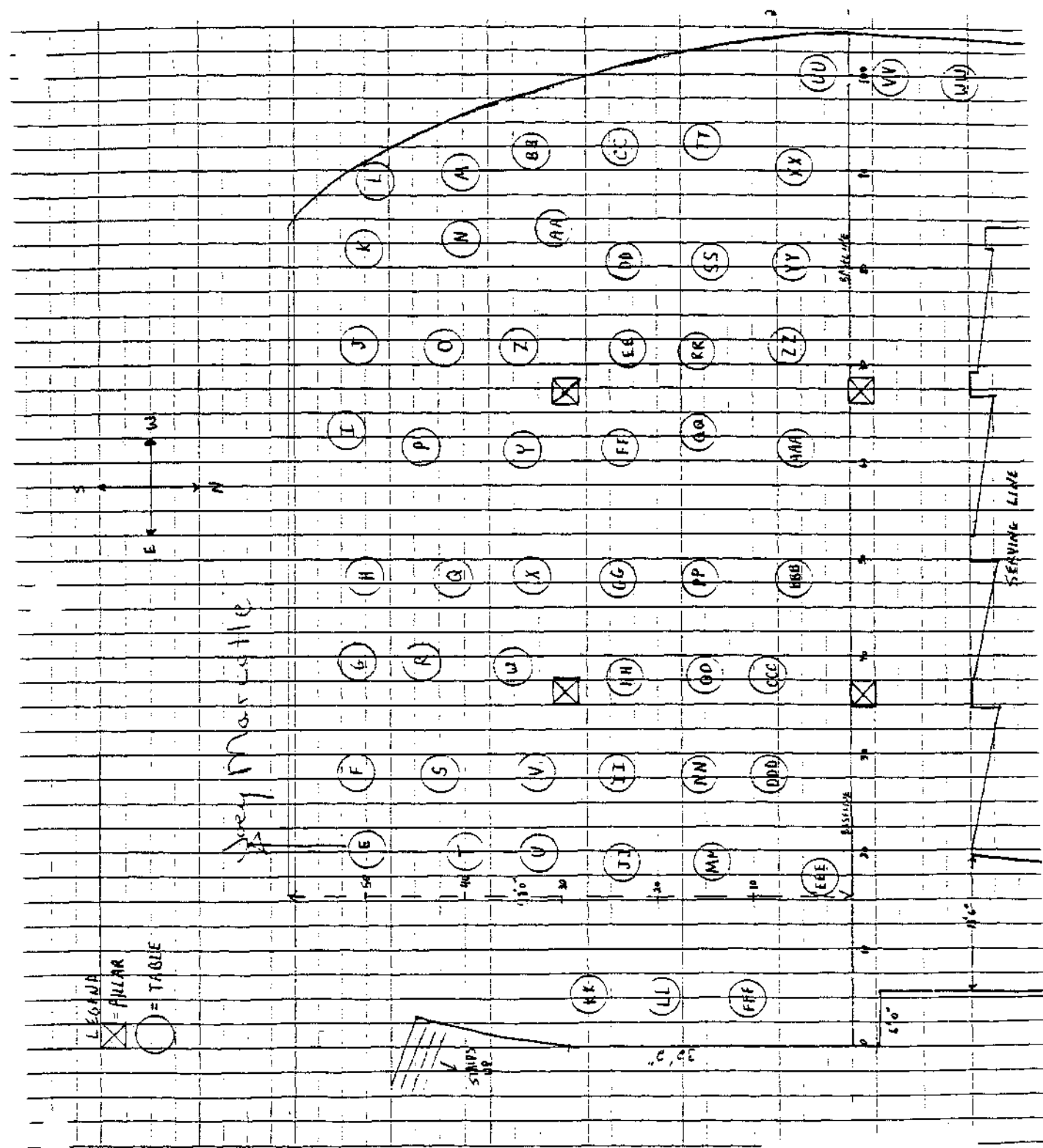
Joey has never seen anyone else with guns at the school. She noticed no duffle bags or canisters.

No further information at this time.


Investigator

4-28-89
Date

JC-001-009031



JC-001-009032

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL

JC-001-009033

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold
Date: April 24, 1999
Deputy D.A.:

Docket Number:
Case Number: 99AO62
Investigator: Gallagher M.

On April 20, 1999 Commander Debi Grainger of the Critical Incident Team requested Critical Team Investigators respond to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting and homicide of several students at the school.

Upon arriving at the school myself and other investigators were briefed on what had transpired at the school by Jefferson County Sheriff Sergeant Randy West.

On April 21, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Robin Anderson, who is the girlfriend of Dylan Klebold one of the suspects in the Columbine murders. Assisting me in the interview was Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The interview took place at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division. The interview was video taped. For complete details see Detective Vonderohe's report.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4 - 24 - 99
Date

JC-001-009034

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold Docket Number:
Date: April 24, 1999 Case Number: 99AO62
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Gallagher M.

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jack McFadden of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Intelligence Division to ask me to conduct an interview with Kathy Paavilainen, and Linda Reffel. Both of these women worked the After Prom party that was held at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999.

On this same date Detective Vonderohe and myself conducted an interview with Linda Reffel at her residence. Ms. Reffel made the following statements.

Ms. Reffel stated she was on the food committee for the After Prom Party at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999. Judy Durkin another person also was on the food committee. The food for the most part was being stored in the school refrigerator and freezer.

Ms. Reffel stated that on Saturday night before the kids arrived for the After Prom Party sometime between 9 P.M. to 11 P.M. she went to take the food off some ice in the freezer. Upon opening the freezer she saw a white propane gas tank approximately eighteen inches to two feet high in the freezer. It was setting on the floor with a bunch of empty Pepsi cups stacked on the cart. She first thought that the propane tank was going to be used to blow up the balloons they were going to have for the party. However, she said the propane tank did not look like the oxygen tank she saw upstairs.

JC-001-009035

Ms. Reffel stated she remembered seeing the janitor up near the freezer when she went to get the food. The alarm was going off.

Ms. Reffel remembers seeing Dylan Klebold talking to a male person with green hair wearing black leather. He was described as being 6 foot skinny with messy hair sticking straight up.

Ms. Reffel was asked if the kids, who attended the After the Prom party had access to the rest of the school. Ms. Reffel stated the party was from 12 midnight to 5 A.M. The school was open all night. Anybody could have went anywhere in the school and let anybody in. There was no security at the school. However, there were other parents who were helping out with the party.

The school was also open on Sunday for the clean up.

In addition we interviewed Linda Harris and her husband Phil Harris. They were at Ms. Reffel's residence and they also attended the After Prom Party. Ms. Harris made the following statements.

Ms. Harris stated she was sitting in her car behind the school by the gym somewhere between 11:30 P.M. to 12 Midnight, when she saw two boys come from the front of the school and tried to get in the school by the doors in back.

Mr. Harris remembers seeing the kid with green hair come through the front door.

Mr. Harris said another parent identified as John Van Nuys was working the doors out the back of the school and he might have information. He can be reached at 303-985-3569.

We asked Ms. Reffel and Mr. & Mrs. Harris if any of them saw anybody carrying anything into the school. They replied no.

Information: Linda Ruffel

JC-001-009036

DOB 7-28-60
6821 W. Friend Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-8426
303-277-5577 (w)

Phil Harris
DOB 4-6-48
Linda Harris
DOB 10-2-50
7553 So. Ames Way
Littleton, Co.
303-979-5249
303-799-0179 (Phil's work)

Michael Halloghen
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009037

CN#s 3396, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403,
3405, 3406, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3412, 3413

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold Docket Number:
Date: May 10, 1999 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Gallagher M.

On May 10, 1999 this investigator contacted the following Columbine High School witnesses, who were in Doug Johnson's class on April 20, 1999 during the shooting.

Jeremy Baker
DOB 7-14-83
7196 W. Clifton Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-978-0114

Mr. Baker was sitting in a corner of the classroom. He heard gunshots. He never saw the gunmen.

He does not remember hearing anything this was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

He left his back pack in the science room. The back pack contains his glasses and calculator.

Jonathan Ballard was already interviewed.

David Batchelder
DOB 4-5-82
5546 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-7818

JC-001-009038

Mr. Batchelder is visually impaired and did not see any thing.

Alysa Bernard
903-948-7223

Kristopher Bovee
DOB 11-24-82
6515 So. Allison St.
Littleton, Co.
303-970-7567

Mr. Bovee did not see anything. He did not hear or saw any thing in reference this was going to be a bad day at school. He had a back pack with a cheap calculator.

Stephen Broden: Already interviewed.

Lisa Cosgrove
DOB 2-7-83
8270 W. Stene Place
Littleton, Co.
303-933-9559

Ms. Cosgrove heard gunshots. She saw Mr. Sanders when they brought him in to Mr. Johnson's science room. Mr. Sanders was all bloody. She never heard or saw any thing pertaining to it is going to be a bad day etc. She has back pack with keys to her car that was left in science room.

Ashley Davis
DOB 7-12-83
6871 W. Walden Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-948-8967

JC-001-009039

Ms. Davis heard gunshots. She did not see gunmen. She did not hear any thing nor did she see anything on school TV indicating this was going to be a bad day. She had a back pack containing a calculator \$5 and student ID.

Anna Dismang
DOB 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-8047

Ms. Dismang did not see anything. She heard gunshots. Never heard or saw any thing on TV that it was going to be a bad day. He had back pack with \$2 and calculator, and books.

Richard Ian Gallegos
DOB 8-30-83
7015 W. Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-5320

Mr. Gallegos stated he saw the phrase at the morning announcements that said something to the effect don't you wish you didn't come to school today 4-20, 4-20. He never saw the gunmen. He heard gunshots. He had back pack. The back pack contained books.

Tami Knowles
DOB 11-3-82
303- 11-3-82

Ms. Knowles heard gunshots. Never saw any thing. She had back pack with books.

Marjorie Lindholm
DOB 9-30-82

JC-001-009040

7576 So. Newland St.
303-948-5533

Ms. Lindholm stated she did not see anything. Classmate Kevin Starkey told her he saw the gunmen. She had back pack with a \$20 check in the back pack.

Evan McLaugherty: Evan's mother told this investigator he is still too traumatized to be interviewed. He is presently out of state. She will call when we can talk to Evan.

Elizabeth Mullens: According to Ms. Mullens mother Elizabeth did not see anything. She heard gunshots and screaming. She had books in her back pack.

Eric Parsons
DOB 7-30-82
8097 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-937-0876

Mr. Parsons did not see shooters. He heard gunshots. He had calculator in back pack.

Melanie Poleshook
DOB 2-12-83
7205 So. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co.
303-973-1829

Ms. Poleshook never saw gunmen. She saw Mr. Sanders. She remembers hearing something to effect on morning announcements don't you wish you were not here today. She had back pack. She had her purse next to back pack with \$40 and student ID.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-009041

LAKWOOD P.D.

JC-001-009042

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
PATROL DIVISION RESPONSE TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. R. Gutentag					DOUBLE W/ AGT. PARKER - SAME ASSIGNMENT
Agt. P. Bennett	141	1137	1150	1544	TRAFFIC CONTROL - BOWLES + PIERCE
Agt. B. Costanza	181	1142	1142	1633	CONTACTED WITNESS WHO ID'D SHOOTER KIEBOLD MAINTAINED OUTSIDE PERIMETER
Agt. R. Halpin	142	1143	1151	1853	INITIAL INTERVIEWS OUTER PERIMETER
Agt. J. Shockey	122	1146	1153	1549	ASSIGNED TO TRAFFIC CONTROL ASSIST AT COMMAND POST TRAFFIC CONTROL, PERIMETER
Agt. F. Buettell	1T13	1154	1154	1700	TRAFFIC CONTROL AT LEWOOD ELEM.
Agt. T. Countryman	1T17	1155	1202	1710	STAGING AREA 4 LEWOOD DR/NEWLANE-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. D. Garcia	1T15	1154	1207	1450	OUTER PERIMETER AT PARK
Agt. W. Hoover	1T14	1154	1154	1728	RESPONDED TO 1 ST EXPLOSION @ WADS/ COMMAND POST, LATER RELIEVED AGT GARCIA ON PERIMETER
Agt. T. Hindman	1T16	1154	1205	1710	STAGING AREA 4 LEWOOD DR/NEWLANE-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. S. Ruybal	163	1203	1207	1840	OUTER PERIMETER TOOK WITNESSES TO COMMAND POST
Agt. J. Dougherty	226	1535		2216	WATCH I RELIEF OUTER PERIMETER ON NORTH SIDE/SOUTHWEST CORNER
Agt. C. Parker	285	1314	1316	2119	INTERVIEWED WITNESSES WHO FLED SCHOOL, RELIEF + PERIMETER / COMMAND POST
Agt. N. Gaertner	286	1535	1535	2219	WATCH I RELIEF - PERIMETER - NORTH SIDE
Agt. J. Kirksey	295	1534	1538	1600	ASSISTED IN RELIEVING DAY SHIFT PERIMETER RETURNED STREET ASSIGNMENT SINCE I WAS THE ONLY CSI ON DUTY

JC-001-009043

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. E. Ebeling	255	1200	1200	2106	ASSISTED NEGOTIATIONS IN OBTAINING INFORMATION FROM HOSTAGE (STUDENTS) TRAPPED INSIDE THE SCHOOL
Agt. T. McNitt	182	1137	1209	1846	OUTER PERIMETER MADE ARREST OF SUSP. RUNNING TO SCHOOL GRAVE W/BB GUN
Agt. D. Sletto	171	1136	1146	1854	I attempted to locate witnesses. To Id Shelters I found a man who was on a cell phone to his son
Agt. D. Swanney	191	1135	1142	1658	CONTACT DEFFCO SGT., CALL FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS, INTERVIEW TEACHERS & STUDENTS
Agt. J. Hamilton	2Y17	1323	1323	2223	PERIMETER CONTROL ON BARNET AND WELLS MEDICAL A LOT
Sgt. P. Heffner	150	1146	1153	1822	ENFORCED PERIMETER UNITS, ASS STOOD AT COMMAND POST VARIOUS OTHER TASKS
Sgt. N. Miller	160	1042	1153	1730	ESTABLISHED OUTER PERIMETER UNITS; ESTABLISHED RESPONSE TO HELP REF VICTIMS; ESTABLISHED TACTICAL RESPONSE UNITS
Sgt. M. Rose	260	1500	1510	2308	Supervised Perimeter units
Agt. T. Rogers	T11	1146	1154	1830	PERIMETER ON PIERCE ST 2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL
AGT. LICHTENBERG		1135			CONTACTED WITNESSES; PERIMETER CONTROL

To Id Shelters
I found a man who was on a cell phone to his son
inside, then perimeter staff in parent pan
REF SUBJECTS

COORDINATED LPD INU
Radio discipline for
Tactical Response Units

JC-001-009044

BATES, CREIGHTON

JC-001-009045

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR# 99-7625.

On 04/20/99, at about 12:30 hours, I became aware of a situation at Columbine High School involving gunfire and explosions. The location of Columbine High School is 6201 South Pierce Street in Littleton. At about 1300 hours, Detective Stan Connally and I left the Lakewood police station enroute to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Upon our arrival, at about 1315 hours, we met Sergeant Girson, who was near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street. Sergeant Girson obtained suspect information via the radio. Sergeant Girson assigned Detective Inskeep to accompany other law enforcement officers to the address of [REDACTED] the home of the suspect named Dylan Klebold. Sergeant Girson instructed Detective Stan Connally, with other law enforcement officers, to drive to [REDACTED] home of the second suspect, Eric Harris. At about 1340 hours, Detectives Inskeep and Connally departed the scene and went to their respective locations.

At about 1440 hours, Sergeant Girson received a description of a suspect vehicle from Detective Connally via the phone. Detective Connally learned that Eric Harris drove a Honda Prelude, gray or brown in color and usually parked the vehicle in front of the school in the lower lot.

I paged Detective Inskeep a couple of times so that he could provide information to Jefferson County Investigator Kate Battan regarding pending search warrants on the suspect's homes. At about 1500 hours, Detective Inskeep answered my page and called. The phone was handed to Investigator Battan who obtained the needed information.

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

At 1620 hours, Commander Debbie Granger, from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, assigned me to conduct officer interviews at Leawood Elementary School located at 6155 West Leawood Drive, Littleton. I was assigned to interview DPD Officer George Gray, Badge #86-008.

On 04/20/99, at about 1708 hours, I interviewed Technician George Allan Gray. Technician Gray stated he has worked for DPD for the last 13 years. The first 4 years were spent in District #4. Following that, he spent 5 years in the gang unit. For the last 3 years, he has been a full-time SWAT team member. Technician Gray stated his regular duties include support and cover for patrol units, warrant service and to handle barricaded gunman situations. He stated he works Detail 2, which is the day watch from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. His normal days off are Sunday and Monday. Technician Gray confirmed he had Monday, 04/19/99 off. He returned to work this morning at 10:00 a.m. and attended roll call. He said, about an hour later, he heard radio traffic from Canine Officer Tom O'Neill, who explained there had been shots fired at Columbine High School.

Technician Gray stated he took an unmarked car from SWAT headquarters and drove to Columbine High School. He parked near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street where he met other SWAT team members Henry Bloodworth, Tom O'Neill and Jamie Smith. As Technician Gray changed into his SWAT gear, he heard radio traffic of gunshots being fired inside the school. Denver SWAT Lieutenant Pat Phelan and Captain Vince DiManna instructed the team they would be performing an evacuation of the students.

JC- 001-009047

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

Technician Gray recalled he and 10 to 12 other SWAT team members used a fire truck as cover to approach the front doors of the school, which faced east. The fire truck was parked about 25 yards from the front door and Technician Gray recalled seeing bullet holes in the windows and an open door, just south of the front door. Technician Gray recalled seeing what he believed was a student with his hands up against the glass, north of the front door. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan decided to move to the cafeteria side of the school, as that was where the last known gunfire occurred.

Technician Gray stated they moved around to the north side of the building and eventually ended up at the west side entrance. Technician Gray recalled seeing two students, one of whom was a male, and moving. The second student appeared to be a female and was not moving. Technician Gray saw an object near the door which appeared to be a propane bottle with objects affixed to the outside with black tape. He said this device was nearest the moving victim.

Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan ordered a four to five man rescue team. Technician Gray said he was ordered by Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan to provide cover fire into the windows of the doors as other team members pulled the victim to safety. Technician Gray stated he fired approximately 16 to 18 rounds in controlled bursts at the windows with the intention of pinning down the gunman whose location was unknown. Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna held the shield in front and Lieutenant Phelan was behind the Captain. Technician Gray recalled a Littleton officer or Sergeant Dan O'Shea being to the right of the shield. Technician Gray recalled being to the left of the shield.

JC- 001-009048

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

The team advanced to the male victim. The victim was grabbed and pulled back to the fire truck. Technician Gray stated he fired about 4 rounds from his .9mm H & K MP5 Long Gun on the team's retreat. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan made the decision to pull the second victim, the female who did not have signs of life, back to the fire truck. The team advanced a second time. Technician Gray stated he fired 10 to 11 rounds from his MP5 at the same area as suppression fire. The second victim was pulled to the fire truck.

Technician Gray said he saw a third victim, who appeared to be dead, near the bottom of some stairs on that side of the building. Technician Gray said he scanned the second floor windows but did not fire. He recalled Sergeant Dan O'Shea firing suppression rounds into a window below the library. The victim was not alive, according to Technician Gray.

Technician Gray stated Lieutenant Phelan and Captain DiManna agreed they should withdraw and reorganize at the Command Post. Technician Gray stated the rescue took approximately 15 minutes.

Technician Gray said he did not fire at any other time with the MP5 or with his Glock .45mm sidearm. Technician Gray went on to say he assisted in vacating and searching the school.

Technician Gray stated he obtained at least 8 hours of sleep the night previous. He stated he had not consumed alcohol in the previous 24 hours. He stated he had taken one pill of Flexeril and three pills of 200 mg Ibuprofen for his left wrist tendon which was tender. He explained he wore a splint on his left wrist at the time of the shooting. He

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

said his left hand was the support hand for the rifle and was not involved in manipulating the trigger. Technician Gray stated he ate a full dinner of 04/19/99 at about 1700 hours. He recalled eating four Girl Scout cookies at about 10:00 p.m., when he took the pain pills mentioned previously. He added he was married, with four children and there were no unusual problems at home. He stated work was going well. He denied wearing contact lenses or glasses.

Technician Gray stated he is not only certified to carry the MP5 but he is an MP5 instructor. He has trained and carried the weapon for the last three years. He stated he qualifies with the weapon 4 times a year. Technician Gray stated he has never been in a police shooting himself but stated he had been in an incident in which his partner fired his weapon on December 7, 1990. Following the shooting, Technician Gray stated he spoke to team member Don Gilworth briefly. He stated no one else has handled his MP5 since the incident.

Technician Gray stated he and the SWAT team practice "officer down" drills where officers lay down suppression rounds to pin down the suspect whose location is unknown. Technician Gray stated this maneuver provides rescue team members a margin of safety.

The interview was concluded at 1810 hours. For further, see transcripts.

COUNTRYMAN, TOM

JC- 001-009052

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency LAKEWOOD	Reporting Officer COUNTRYMAN	Case Report No. 77-38956
-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04 20 99
----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Classification At Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AOA - JEFFCO 5.0	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--	---

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

OBS/INV.

AT 1155 THIS DATE I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THE CALL WAS TO ASSIST JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE/DEPT ON A CALL OF SHOTS FIRED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL.

IT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W LAKEWOOD DR AND S NIXON ST TO ASSIST IN STAGING THE MEDIA AND AMBULANCES AND DO TRAFFIC CONTROL.

IT WORKED THAT POSITION UNTIL I WAS CLEARED BY SGT. HEFFNER AT 1705.

JC-001-009053

Officer Signature 	Unit 1717	Number 1594	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 4-21-99	Assigned To	Page of 1
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--	-------------	---------------------

DIETEL, M.

JC-001-009054

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Mark Dietel
VICTIM:
OFFENSE: Assist Other Agency

CASE NUMBER: 9938856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-22-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:


On 04-20-99 at approximately 1400 hours, I responded to Columbine High School to assist The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. At approximately 1430 hours, I assisted several Denver Police officers with the evacuation of students from the west side of the school near the library. The students were lead away from the school to nearby police vehicles which transported them to the command post area. Toward the end of the evacuation, an unknown S.W.A.T team member requested paramedics to respond to the library area to check for survivors. South Metro Fire Department paramedics Ken Ruben and David Zude requested that I accompany them to the library.

We entered the library through a broken glass door on the north side of the library. I observed several bodies laying on the floor near a large table in the middle of the room. Each of the bodies appeared to have gunshot wounds to the head and were face down in a pool of blood. Ruben and Zude checked for vital signs, but was unsuccessful for each of the bodies they checked. We checked on a total of eight or nine bodies in the library area. After checking the bodies, we exited the library through the same door we entered. There were numerous S W A.T officers remaining in the library after we left.

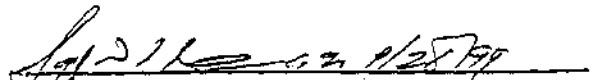
Witness List:

1. David Zude
7900 E. Berry Pl
Greenwood Village, Co 80111
303-773-8282

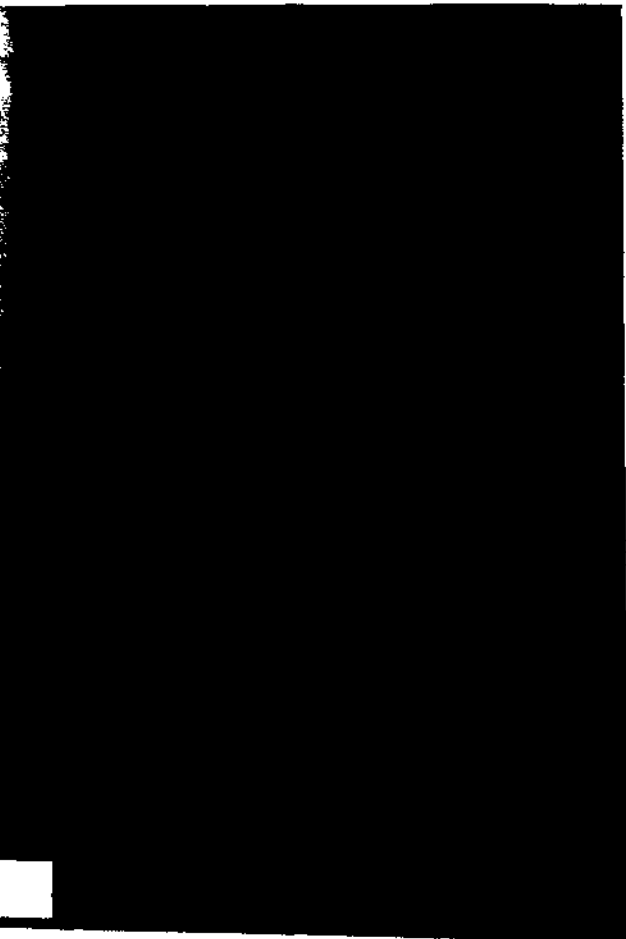
2 Ken Ruben
7900 E. Berry Pl
Greenwood Village, Co 80111
303-773-8282



Detective's signature/number/date



Sergeant's signature/number/date



Greenwell, M.

JC-001-009056

X

**LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Columbine High School
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide**

**CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, myself, Detective M. Harper, Sgt. D. McCasky, Detective S. Connally, and Detective D. Mowery, all with LPD, assisted Jefferson County S.O. investigators with the search of the Harris residence at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] I assisted with the search of the interior of the residence. Prior to going into the residence, myself and Detective Harper walked the perimeter of the residence to ensure our safety and to visually inspect the security of the residence. We found nothing to indicate anyone was present except police personnel and the residence appeared to be secure on the backside.

While walking around the residence, I noticed on the east side of the residence, there was a large flat concrete pad, surrounded by wood fence. This concrete area had scuffs and scratches on the concrete with numerous pieces of glass. The concrete appeared to have been struck by glass objects, causing the scratches and scuff marks.

Once inside the residence, I was assigned to a search team with Detective Harper, an Agent from the CBI, and a Jefferson County S.O. Investigator. We searched the family room area (interior room - north of garage). In this room, I observed an 8mm Sony video camera and case laying on the family room floor. In a "secretary/bookcase" wall unit, I found several paper documents which had information regarding Eric Harris. Some of these papers were seized.

After the family room, we went upstairs to the bedroom area and searched the open loft area. No items were seized from this area and it appeared to be used mostly by Eric Harris' mother.

Next, we went to the bedroom directly north and west of the upstairs area. This room appeared to belong to Eric's older brother. There were no items of evidentiary value removed from this room either.

After these areas were searched, I assisted in the processing of Eric Harris' bedroom. I assisted mostly by bagging items found by other investigators. I did locate a note on a table near Eric's bed which appeared to have indicated a time line and the number of people he intended to kill at Columbine High School. This was left on the table to be photographed and was later seized and booked.

JC- 001-009057

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT


REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Columbine High School
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

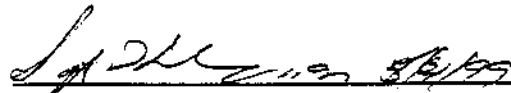
While downstairs, in the family room adjacent to Eric's room, I found several video tapes from Blockbuster video. The tape in the video player, was "Apocalypse Now" I also observed some books on a bookshelf with Nazi war themes (ie *The Third Reich*).

After assisting in the basement area, I assisted with the collection of the items in the upstairs bedroom, where the computer was located. All computer disks from the bookcase in this bedroom were seized, as well as the computer, monitor, and other computer related components.

At approx. 0000 hrs., on 04-21-99, other investigators arrived and the LPD Detectives left the residence after assisting in carrying items collected in the house. All the items were carried out were placed in the Jefferson County Investigator's vehicle and the vehicle was secured. LPD Detectives left the residence at approx. 0030 hrs..

 #1632 042799

Detective's signature/number/date

 04/27/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009058

ORIGINAL

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

WITNESS LIST:

Detective M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
- assigned case investigation;

Detective M. Dietel
LPD Patrol Division (303) 987-7235
- assisted with follow-up interviews;

BROWN, Krystal Marie DOB: 02-25-83
10669 W. Saratoga Pl.
Littleton, CO 80127 (303) 948-5599
- girlfriend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Michael & Shirley Brown

HENNIGAN, Sean Michael DOB: 10-05-82
8296 W. Eastman Pl.
Lakewood, CO 80227 (303) 980-5820
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Dan Hennigan

DINGLEDINE, Joseph Clyde DOB: 06-21-83
4569 So. Alkire St.
Morrison, CO 80465 (303) 979-5650
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Ed Dingledine

JC- 001-009059

LAKESIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 04-29-99, at approx. 1015 hrs., myself and Detective Dietel went to Bear Creek High School, 3490 So. Kipling St., to follow-up reports reference students who had information regarding a possible recurrence of the Columbine High School incident at Bear Creek High School. The first person I spoke with was Samantha KRESGE, a student at the school.

Samantha told me on Monday or Tuesday, of this week (04-26-99 or 04-27-99), she was communicating with a male subject, Cameron Oothoudt, over e-mail and the telephone. Samantha said she was told by Cameron, that on Friday (04-30-99), Bear Creek High School was going to be attacked by the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). Samantha said she asked Cameron how he knew, and he told her he had friends who are in the TCM and they told him they were going to attack BCHS. Samantha added, Cameron told her later, that the TCM members he knew, did not actually tell him what was going to happen, he only overheard them saying what was going to happen. I asked Samantha how she received this information. Samantha said she talked with Cameron on the phone and over "instant messaging", on America On Line (computers). Samantha did not recall what Cameron told her when.

I asked Samantha if she knew any of the TCM members and she said only one - Robert Donohue. Samantha said she has not seen or heard from Robert for approx. two years, and used to know him by the street name of "Bug". Samantha said Robert is now known in the TCM as "Smerf". Samantha did not have any information on Robert, and did not know if he was involved in the Columbine H.S. incident or not.

JC- 001-009060

I asked Samantha what she thought about Cameron's statements. Samantha said she thinks Cameron was more interested in "sounding big" than he was in being violent. Samantha said when she was dating Cameron, in January, 1999, he once told her how much he knows about explosives and he talked frequently about what kind of bombs would make what kind of mess. Samantha said Cameron told her he hated her father and talked about what kind of bomb he would use to kill her father and what a mess he would make with his bombs. I asked Samantha if she knew of any violence Cameron was involved in and she said she didn't think he was involved in any. Samantha said he always acted "tough" and hit her one time on the buttocks, very hard. Samantha said she turned around and laughed at Cameron and this made him angry, but he did not respond to her at all. I asked Samantha if she thought Cameron could carry out any of these things he told her about. Samantha again said,

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

Cameron "...tries hard to impress people, but even his close friends call him a 'dumb ass', for the way he acts!" I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron was on any medications. Samantha said Cameron told her once, he saw a psychologist and the psychologist told him he was crazy, but he has never said anything about being on any medications. I asked Samantha what she thought of Cameron's statements. Samantha said Cameron is "...really messed up and he doesn't care for people. Cameron is always talking about how he breaks people's necks on his computer games! Cameron is a 'dumb ass' and he is really weird!" I asked Samantha what she meant by "...really weird!" Samantha said she is a part of the "Gothics" at BCHS and they know they are social outcasts. Samantha said Cameron is even considered "...way out there - even further than the people I hang with!" I asked Samantha what type of music and computer games Cameron likes to play with. Samantha said Cameron mostly listens to Marilyn Manson, Tool, Rammstein, Ministry, Mega Death, and Metallica. The only computer games (both PC and Playstation games) were some type of spy game where you sneak up on people and break their necks, and Star Craft. I asked Samantha if she knew of anyone Cameron was close friends with. Samantha said Cameron's best friends are Shawn Hennigan and Joe Dingleline. Samantha added, Joe is currently a student at BCHS, but Shawn is out of school for medical reasons. I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron had a girlfriend at the school or not. Samantha said Cameron's ex-girlfriend is a girl named "Crystal", but did not know her last name. Samantha was released to return class, after I requested she not discuss this information with anyone else.

Detective Dietel interviewed Joe Dingleline at BCHS. See his supplemental report for information on this interview. The other student with information, Sarah Flint, was interviewed by Agent Hunt at BCHS. No follow-up interview was conducted with Sarah.

After BCHS, Detective Dietel, a JCSD Deputy Sheriff, and I went to 4613 So. Devinney St., and contacted Cameron Oothoudt. Cameron was home with his father, Timothy Oothoudt. I requested to speak with both Cameron and his father and they agreed. Cameron told us he was expecting us. When I asked how he knew we were coming, he said his friend Joe had called twenty minutes prior and told him we had been at BCHS and were asking questions about Cameron. Also at the residence, was Sean Hennigan. Detective Dietel went upstairs and interviewed Sean, while I talked with Cameron and his father.

JC- 001-009061

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

Cameron said he did not know anything about BCHS being a target and denied telling anyone the statements I told him I was told. Cameron said he had never talked with Sarah, as they do not like each other. Cameron said he had not talked with Samantha for approx. three weeks. When confronted with information about what I was told, Cameron continued to deny he made any such statements. When I told Cameron this was done over "instant messaging", he immediately replied, "I have never told Sarah or Sam anything about blowing up Bear Creek!" I confronted Cameron with his statement and asked how he knew it was Sarah and Samantha. Cameron denied he said that, and then said he never made the statements about Bear Creek being a target. Cameron did admit he is friends with Sarah, but stated she is always making things up about him and trying to get him into trouble. I continued to confront Cameron with the statement he made and he tried to change his words around and I again confronted him with his exact statement. Cameron never offered an answer to the question and said he did not "remember" ever saying anything about Bear Creek being a target. I talked with Cameron more about how he found out Bear Creek was a target and who he knew in the TCM. Cameron said he did not know anyone in the TCM, and only heard the things about several schools being targets from people he associates with at Southwest Plaza Mall. Cameron did not know any of their names, but believes they are part of the TCM group. I asked Cameron to tell me exactly what he heard. Cameron said he heard BCHS was to be a target on Monday, but nothing happened, so the day was changed to Friday (04-30-99), as this is the day Hitler died. Cameron said he also heard Chatfield and Lakewood High were targets and could not tell me who he heard this from. I asked Cameron when he heard this and he said about two days after the Columbine incident. I again asked Cameron who he knew was involved in the discussions at SW Plaza and he said he did not know any of their names, but "...just heard people talking!" I again asked Cameron why he made the statements to people about BCHS being targeted. Cameron again said he just heard people he doesn't know talking about it.

I began to question Cameron about two subjects, who's names came up in other conversations. I asked Cameron who Bobby Hillbourne was. Cameron said Bobby is a friend of his and he is a part of the TCM. I asked Cameron where Bobby lives. Cameron said he heard, about one week ago, Bobby left, just after the incident at Columbine HS, and went on a seven day camping trip to Utah. I asked Cameron how long it had been since he talked or saw Bobby. Cameron said two to three months, that he only hears how Bobby is doing from Greg Philips. I asked Cameron if he knew Bobby's phone number and he was able to provide it to me without much thought (932-9744 or 933-4551).

JC- 001-009062

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
JURISDICTION: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

I asked Cameron who Greg Phillips was. Cameron said another friend of his, who is also a part of the TCM, who is a close friend of Bobby's. Cameron said, however, Greg moved to Vail, several weeks ago, when his grandmother became ill and he moved back to Vail with his mother. I asked Cameron when the last time was he talked to or saw Greg. Cameron said he talked with Greg the other night and that was when he learned about Bobby going on the camping trip.

The next thing I talked to Cameron about, was his involvement with explosives or weapons. Cameron said he has never tried to make a bomb and has never talked about bomb making. Cameron, without being asked, told me he would not even know where to go on the Internet to find such information. Cameron also added, he does not have any books to tell him who to do so. The only weapons Cameron said he has, is a paint ball gun. Mr. Oothoudt spoke up and said he could verify there were no weapons or explosives in the residence, because he does not believe in them and would never allow them in his house. Cameron also told me he only knows of a few people who have the "Anarchist's Cookbook" Cameron said a friend, Robert Stanley, Greg Phillips, and Bobby Hillbourne. Cameron said, unsolicited, he does not have access to this type of information, and has never tried getting this information from the library.

I requested permission to take a look inside Cameron's room. Both Cameron and his father agreed. Upon checking the room, several books on wicca or witchcraft were found. Cameron does not have a trench coat, but has a black waist length leather coat, with patches on it. No weapons or materials used in making explosive devices were located. The room was fairly clean and the closet and room was fairly organized and not full of misc. debris.

Based on the information we obtained, we left the residence and no enforcement action was taken. The information in this report was forwarded to Sgt. Girson and Mr. Taibi, an Asst. Principal at BCHS. No additional information at this time.

JC-001-009063

CASE STATUS:

UNF

VRM #1632 042999

Detective's signature/number/date

[Signature] 4/30/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

HALPIN, RICHARD

JC-001-009064

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Offense: AOA HOMICIDE
Victim: NUMEROUS
Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99
Page: 1 of 2
Key: 11433*1653*1454

S U P P L E M E N T

WITNESSES:

1. SKINNER, BROOKE DOB: 04-26-82 W/F
 9532 W. BRANDT PL LITTLETON, CO 303-973-4436
2. ALLISON, PAGE DOB: 11-05-81 W/F
 5442 S HOLLAND ST LITTLETON, CO 303-978-9319

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 HRS, 04-20-99, I RESPONDED TO W BOWLES AVE AND S PIERCE ST TO ASSIST JEFFCO SO WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON MY ARRIVAL, I WAS ASKED TO INTERVIEW SOME OF THE STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN ABLE TO ESCAPE THE GUNMEN. I WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN FEMALE ADULT WHO SAID THAT TWO FEMALE STUDENTS HAD WITNESSED THE INITIAL ASSAULT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. I SPOKE WITH BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON WHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN A MR CRAM'S (SP?) SCIENCE CLASS ON THE SECOND FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD THE SOUND OF GUNFIRE. BROOKE SKINNER SAID THAT MR CRAM STEPPED OUT TO LOOK AND THE LAST SHE SAW, MR CRAM HAD FALLEN TO THE FLOOR. BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON SAID THAT THEY THEN RAN FROM THE ROOM AND AS THEY DID, THEY SAW ONE SUSPECT ARMED WITH A RIFLE. THE SUSPECT WAS SHOOTING AT THE STUDENTS AND BROOKE SKINNER SAID HE WAS A WHITE MALE, WEARING DARK CLOTHING WITH SOME TYPE OF LARGE BELT AROUND HIS WAIST. BOTH STUDENTS SAID THAT THEY DID NOT TAKE A LONG LOOK BUT SAID THAT BULLETS WERE HITTING THE GLASS NEXT TO THE EXIT DOORS THAT THEY WERE RUNNING THROUGH TO ESCAPE. BROOKE AND PAGE SAID THAT THEY ALSO SAW AT LEAST TWO STUDENTS WOUNDED IN THE SCIENCE AREA AND TWO MORE IN THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I FORWARDED THIS INFORMATION TO A JEFFCO SO SWAT COMMAND OFFICER. I WAS THEN ASKED TO ESTABLISH A PERIMETER ALONG THE NORTH SIDE THROUGH CLEMENT PARK. I SELECTED AGT'S RUYBAL, MCNITT, GARCIA AND MYSELF AND WALKED W/B THROUGH THE PARK. AGT MCNITT HAD STARTED W/B WHILE I WAS COLLECTING THE OTHER AGENTS AND ENCOUNTERED A SUBJECT APPROACHING THE SCHOOL FROM THE PUBLIC LIBRARY PARKING LOT CARRYING A RIFLE. SEE REPORT BY AGT MCNITT.

THE ABOVE LISTED AGENTS THEN ESTABLISHED A PERIMETER FROM THE CENTER OF THE CLEMENT PARK BASEBALL FIELDS WEST TO THE S/W AREA OF THE PARK UNTIL RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS, 04-20-99.

Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD

Printed: 04/21/99 18:04

JC-001-009065

LAKWOOD CO PD Page 2 of 2
Supplement 04/20/99 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD

CR# 99038856

sergeant: 1010 BROWN, RICHARD 04/21/99 15:31

-----*EOR*

JC-001-009066

HAYES, TOM
[faded text]

JC-001-009067

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Lakewood PD

Det. Tom Hayes

99-7625

Continuing Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-23-99		
Clarification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
ification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Subject:

Control # 2680

Interview with Larry Scott Petty Jr.

Details:

Information Control sheet 2680 was forwarded to Det. Tom Hayes for investigation. A Rocky Mountain News photo taken 04-20-99 at Columbine High School depicted a Lakewood Police officer escorting a white male subject in custody at Columbine High School. Det. Hayes identified the officer as Agent Randy McNitt who further identified the subject in custody as Larry Scott Petty, Date of Birth: 09-20-71. Agt. McNitt said that he was on duty and responded to the scene of the Columbine shooting to assist and was establishing a perimeter near the Jefferson County Library, Columbine Branch when he observed Petty running toward the high school with a rifle in his hands. Petty was contacted and taken into custody by Agent McNitt. McNitt said that he took custody of the rifle and a knife which Petty had strapped to his leg. Agent McNitt turned Petty over to the custody of Jefferson County Deputy Brovsky who took custody of the rifle and knife. Petty was later booked at the Sheriff's Office and the items booked in to Evidence. Dep Brovsky said that Petty was initially interviewed by two unidentified detectives on scene.

On May 21, 1999, Investigator Bob Vette and Det. Hayes contacted Petty at his home at 4801 S Wadsworth Blvd, #3-108 Telephone 303-948-3715. Petty is a white male, 5'10", 165 lbs. with brown hair and hazel eyes. Petty is further identified by NCIC/CCIC arrest record, Colorado SID 460842, Georgia SID 1975667P and FBI #920126RA7. Petty's criminal history involves petty larceny, criminal trespass and false reporting. Petty is employed as an installer of alarm systems for ADT Security at W 44th Ave. and Kipling St., Wheat Ridge, Co. His supervisors are Ron and Frank Shaffer at 303-423-6778.

Petty told Det. Hayes and Inv. Vette that he was just getting out of the shower preparing to go to work on 04-20-99 when he saw a news bulletin concerning Columbine High School on television between 11:20 and 11:30 A.M. Petty said that he wanted to help at the school so he quickly took his air rifle and knife and drove his white Toyota Tundra pickup truck to the pavilion at the Jefferson County library parking lot where he parked and attempted to approach the school. Petty said that he only got approximately 50 yards away from his vehicle when he was contacted by

JC- 001-009068

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit <i>[Unit]</i>	Number <i>[Number]</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date
---	-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION
SUPPLEMENT

Lakewood PD

Det. Tom Hayes

99-7625

Continuing Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report		
				05-23-99		
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommended Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
ification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

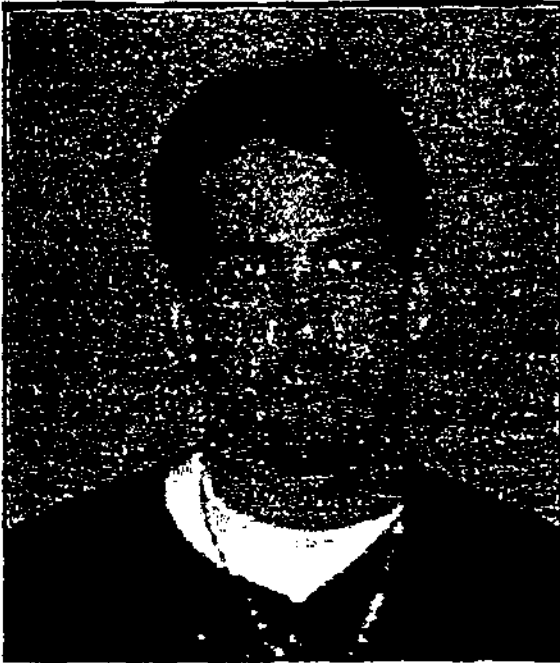
a police officer who took him into custody. Petty said he was then turned over to a Jefferson County Deputy and interviewed at the scene. He said that while on scene he was tested for gunshot residue by agent from the FBI.

Petty said that he does not currently know any students or faculty at Columbine High School however did have some friends that attended the school during the early 1990's. Petty explained that the rifle was an air pump .22 caliber BB/pellet gun and that he did not have any ammunition with him at the high school. Petty said that his only purpose for going to the school was to attempt to help the responding police agencies and the students inside the school.

JC-001-009069

Officer Signature <i>TH</i>	Unit TE41	Number 1346	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
--------------------------------	--------------	----------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

COLORADO DOSSIER



CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 99111195697	DOB : 09/20/1971
License # : 92-181-2361	Sex : M
SSN # : 000-00-0000	Height : 5' 10''
Name : LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR	Weight : 165
Address : 4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108	Hair : BRO
LITTLETON, CO 80123	Eyes : HAZ
Type : D.L.	
Issue Date : 4/21/99	
Issue Office : 6C	

Date Printed : 05/06/99

JC-001-009070

JUL-08-1999 09:53 FROM WEST METRO DRUG TASKFORCE TO 3032718220 P.05
DR.CODMV0000.C00300101.TXT ATTN: CAR TF41
QUERY ON:OLN/921812361

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR
4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108
LITTLETON

CO 80123

DATE: 05/06/1999
TIME: 09:29:20
INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 92-181-2361

SSN: 000-00-0000

CDL CLASS:

LICENSE NUMBER: 921812361

LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD

HEIGHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 165

ISSUE DATE: 19990421

HAIR: BROWN EYES: HAZEL

EXPIRATION: 20020920

DONOR: Y SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19710920

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS:

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

JC-001-009071

*** ATTENTION: CAR TF41
7L01SIU 2TF41
C00300101

THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX RESPONSE IS THE RESULT OF YOUR
INQUIRY ON NAM/PETTY,LARRY SEX/M RAC/W DOB/19710920 PUR/C

NAME	FBI NO.	INQUIRY DATE
PERRY,LARRY SCOTT JR	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	BIRTH PLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	510	160	HAZ	BLK	COLORADO

FINGERPRINT CLASS
29 CO 17 20 20
27 17 17 17 16

ALIAS NAMES
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT JR PETTY,SCOTT LARRY
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT

SOCIAL SECURITY
523-45-0433

IDENTIFICATION DATA UPDATED 1996/03/23
THE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD IS MAINTAINED AND AVAILABLE FROM THE
FOLLOWING:
GEORGIA - STATE ID/GA1975667P
COLORADO - STATE ID/CO460842

THE RECORD(S) CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION
INDEX BY USING THE APPROPRIATE TRANSACTION.

END

ATTENTION: HAYES

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7 MULTI STATE OFFENDER

NAME(S) USED: PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR
PETTY, SCOTT LARRY

PHYSICAL: W M 510 170 BRO/HAZ SKIN:MED

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 092071

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: WY

SOCIAL SECURITY NO(S): 523450433

COMMENTS: AFIS

CONTRIBUTOR / ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY CONSPIRACY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: GUILTY PLEA TO CHARGE DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #001/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY PETTY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #002/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058 CASE # 91-4142	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES-SEE MIS CONSPIRACY DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 DISMISSED ITEM #003/006

ATTN: TF41
ATTENTION: HAYES

PAGE # 2

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842

FBI#: 920126RA7

ORI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 05/21/91 MNU:0A-9110324	PROPERTY CRIMES-SEE MIS PAWNBROKERS ACT OFFENSE DATE: 05/16/91 ITEM #004/006
C00030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	LARCENY OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #005/006
C00030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	FAILURE TO APPEAR-SEE MIS FALSE REPORTING OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #006/006

ADDITIONAL

RESSES:

022491	3965 S BROADWAY #7 ENGELWOOD, CO
052191	3901 MEADOW BROOK VAIL, CO
081491	4050 S JASON ENGELWOOD, CO

OCCUPATIONS:

052191	COOK
081491	SALES

--- END OF PAGE # 2 ---

---- END OF RECORD ----

----- 05/06/99 ----- 0932MT -----

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***

*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***

*** THIS RECORD MAY NOT SHOW ALL ARRESTS FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ***

HOWEVER, ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE CBI IS INCLUDED IN THIS RECORD

JC-001-009074

CR.GAIII0000
08:31 05/06/99 04031
05/06/99 02205 C00300101
* 2TF410

TXT
HDR/ZLO1SIU 4SIU 2TF41
ATN/HAYES ARN/
PART 1
THE FOLLOWING RECORD PERTAINS TO SID/GA1975667P

GEORGIA CRIMINAL HISTORY

NAME	STATE IDENT NBR	FBI IDENT NBR	REPORT DATE
PERRY, LARRY SCOTT JR	GA1975667P	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	SKIN	BIRTHPLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	5-10	160	HAZ	BLK		COLORADO

SOC SECURITY	FINGERPRINT CLASS	HENRY	SCAR-MARK-TATTOO	MISCELLANEOUS NBR
523-45-0433	29 CO 17 20 20	17 W		
	27 17 17 17 16	01 U		

** INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX - MULTISTATE OFFENDER **

ARREST-01 ARREST DATE-1993/02/18 TRACKING NBR-44665703
AGENCY-COLUMBUS POLICE DEPARTMENT (GA1060100)
AGENCY CASE NBR-107400 NAME USED-
CHARGE 01-CRIMINAL TRESPASS OFFENSE DATE-

JUDICIAL
DISP-CONVICTED COURT DISP DATE-1993/06/07
OFFENSE-CRIMINAL TRESPASS
COURT-GEORGIA ORI UNKNOWN (GAGBI000Z) COURT NBR-
100 OR \$240

* THIS RECORD IS SOLELY FOR OFFICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE USE. USE OF THIS *
* RECORD OR INFORMATION HEREIN FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE VIOLATES GEORGIA LAW. *

END OF RECORD

HILLE

JC-001-009076

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hille
 VICTIM: State of Colorado
 OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE
 CONNECTING CR #'s:

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
 DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99

At approximately 1015 hours, 4/21/99, Supervisor Monsoor requested that Criminalist Bohan and I respond to [REDACTED], Littleton, CO, to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. in the execution of a search warrant, in conjunction with the JeffCo Critical Incident Team. Criminalist Bohan and I responded and arrived at approximately 1100 hours, 4/21/99.

Upon arrival, we met Deputy Tim Walsh of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Also present were members of the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI. The residence is in a very secluded location, with a long driveway from Cougar Rd. The primary house is a multi level, gray siding structure with a three car garage. The tennis and basketball courts are on the north side and the main entrance is along the east side of the residence, at the south end of the home. There is an additional structure to the south of the primary residence that also has gray siding and numerous windows. At approximately 1140 hours, a detective from the JeffCo Sheriff's Dept. arrived with a signed search warrant. At that time, the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI entered the residence to secure it and declare the area safe to enter and search.

Parked on the exterior of the residence, on the north side, is a black BMW 320i. This vehicle has no registration plates and the interior is partially gutted. There are numerous stickers on the car. These stickers are: 1) the Chemical Brothers, 2) Rammstein, 3) Marilyn Manson, 4) KMFDM NAIVE, 5) NIN (the second 'N' is backwards). It does not appear that this vehicle was used for any transportation.

At approximately 1200 hours, I was requested to assist the bomb squad unit by obtaining photographs. Some devices were found in the bedroom where it is believed that the suspect resided. Overall photographs were obtained of a gray box and some other incendiary devices. The box, a small cash box, contained two pipe bombs. We then exited the residence, pending the completion of the sweep by the bomb squad.

I was advised that the pool house was cleared. We proceeded to the pool area and obtained overall photographs of the pool and the pool house. I was further advised that the guest house was also clear. The guest house is the structure immediately to the south of the main residence. I entered the building and obtained overall photographs of its interior. The building consists of a living area, a small kitchen, a small bath and a loft with a bed and a small closet. The interior was extremely neat and organized.

Criminalist Bohan and I were then directed to an area northeast of the residence, which is in a small wooded area. The bomb technicians had located

Criminalist Hille CSOSA	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-009077	1
	LAB	5586	[Signature] 4/23/99	JCOT		2

White - Records Yellow - Crime Lab Pink - Submitted by

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hillie
 VICTIM: State of Colorado
 OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE
 CONNECTING CR #'s:

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
 DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99

an area where an apparent device had been detonated earlier. I obtained overall and detailed color photographs of the remnants of this device. Items were seized. These items consisted of shotgun wads and a small electronic device.

Once the bomb squad had declared the interior of the residence safe, we entered the home to conduct the search. I first obtained overall photographs of the entire residence.

The home is a three story structure with the main entrance entering into the middle level. The middle level consisted of a family room, living room, two offices, an art studio, the master bedroom and the kitchen/dining area. The upper level consisted of two bedrooms and a bath. The lower level consisted of a laundry room, a gymnasium and the garage.

The focus of the search was in one of the bedrooms on the upper level. Evidence inside this bedroom indicated that this is where Dylan, one of the suspects, resided. Numerous articles were seized during the search. I obtained photographs during the search. All articles seized were maintained by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Other detectives searched the remainder of the residence. Several articles were also seized from the remainder of the home. At the conclusion of the search, I obtained additional overall photographs depicting the condition of the residence. I also obtained a photograph showing the presence of the search warrant and copies of the inventory. We exited the residence at 1645 hours, at which time the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. detectives secured the residence.

At the conclusion of the search, I turned over to the Sheriff's Dept., six rolls of film and one VHS tape. Criminalist Bohan had obtained videographic coverage of the search. A receipt, which is attached, was obtained for the evidence turned over to the Sheriff's Dept.

For further information, see the negatives on file, Property/Evidence Reports and reports of other investigators.

JC-001-009078

Criminalist Hillie CSCSA	Unit LAB	Number 5586	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>[Signature]</i> 4/23/99	Assigned To JCOT	Page 2
					of 2

White - Records

Yellow - Crime Lab

Pink - Submitted by

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evidence <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Evidence	<input type="checkbox"/> Money <input type="checkbox"/> Gun <input type="checkbox"/> Narcotics	Summons Number	Type of Crime	CR Number
		Connecting CR Number(s)		HOMEWRE 99-38856

Owner's Name LPD	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone
Received From	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone
Agent Receiving/ID Number R Hill 5586	Date/Time Received 4/24/99 1200	Date/Time Booked	Location Received 9351 COULAR A
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	6	Rolls VHS 220 FILM		
2	1	VHS TAPE OF SCENE		

Narrative: ITEMS RELEASED TO JEFF CO S.I.D.

JC-001-009079

Agent Signature/ID Number R Hill 5586	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	<input type="checkbox"/> CBI <input type="checkbox"/> Tech Services <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Queried NCIC/CCIC <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Page 1 of 1
--	---------------------------------	---------------------	--

4-21-99
HLS

1#2

[Handwritten signature]
318

Hille

Re/ed
to JS

Relationship	Address	Telephone	Denotes	Family Members
		Date		
		Date		
		Date		
		Date		

JC-001-009080

HINDMAN, _____

JC-001-009081

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency: CPD Reporting Officer: HINDMAN Case Report No: 99 30856

Connecting Case Report No: _____ Victim Name Original Report: _____ Date This Report: 04 2099
Classification: AOA/JEFFIO Offense Status: Open Exceptionally Cleared
Reclassification: Cleared by Arrest Unfounded Recommend Case: Review
Closure

Item No. Quantity Brand Name Description Serial No. Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042099 AT 1155 HOURS I WAS SENT TO 6051 S PIERCE STREET (COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL) ON A SHOOTING THAT JUST TOOK PLACE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO WILKINSON DRIVE AND S NIXON ST AS A TRAFFIC CONTROL POINT FOR THE NEWS MEDIA AND AMBULANCES. I REMAINS AT THAT POINT UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT HEFFNER AT 1705 HOURS.

JC-001-009082

Officer Signature: TH Unit: T16 Number: 1567 Supervisor Initials and Date: [Signature] 4-21-99 Assigned To: _____ Page of: 1

HOOVER, _____

JC-001-009083

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency LAKENWOOD PD Reporting Officer HOOD Case Report No 99-38856

Connecting Case Report No _____ Victim Name Original Report _____ Date This Report 4-20-99

Classification A.O.A. Offense Status: Open Exceptionally Cleared
Cleared by Arrest Unfounded Recommend Case: Review
Closure

Quantity _____ Brand Name _____ Description _____ Serial No _____ Value Stolen _____ Value Recovered _____ Value Damaged _____

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO A REPORT OF A BOMB TO THE PARK AT S. WADSWORTH BLVD BETWEEN W. KEDYAK AND W. CHATFIELD. UPON ARRIVING ON SCENE I CONTACTED FIRE INVESTIGATOR BILL MALLOY WITH WEST METRO FIRE. THERE WAS A LARGE BURNED AREA ON THE SW SIDE OF THE PARK. THE SCENE HAD BEEN SECURED AND WADSWORTH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE TOOK CONTROL OF THIS SCENE. THE PARK WAS CHECKED BY MYSELF PERSONNEL FROM SHERIDAN PD AND U.S.P. WHILE CHECKING THE PARK I WAS CONTACTED BY A JUDY BROWN WHO ADVISED THAT HER SON GOES TO COLUMBIAN HIGH SCHOOL AND WAS THREATENED ON A PREVIOUS OCCASION BY AN ERIC HARTS. SHE STATED HARTS THREATENED TO "BLOW UP" HER SON WITH A PIPE BOMB AND STATED HE WAS PUT THIS ~~IN~~ THREAT INTO THE "INTER SET". MS. BROWN STATED SHE WAS GOING HOME IF SHE WAS NEEDED.

SUBJECT

JC-001-009084

BROWN, JUDY
8003 S. VANCE ST LITTLETON / 9700602

Officer Signature [Signature] Unit 114 Number 1401 Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 4-20-99 Assigned To _____ Page of _____

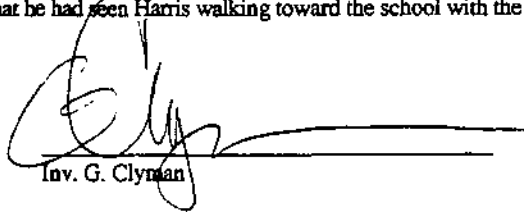
LICHTENBERG, L.

JC-001-009085

< 3747 >

REPORT DATE May 19, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF AGENT LAUREL LICHTENBERG (LAKEWOOD PD)		

1. On April 24, 1999 JCSO Inv. Gary Muse had written a report regarding information he had received from Agent Laurel Lichtenberg at the CHS crime scene. According to the report, Agent Lichtenberg had related that she had spoken to CHS student Brooks Brown, who said that during lunch, he had run into Eric Harris coming toward the school carrying a "weird looking duffel bag" as he approached. Harris allegedly told Brown, "I like you. Get out of here".
2. A review of an early version of a JCSO search warrant affidavit relates that Inv. Muse had interviewed Brooks Brown, who had said he had seen Eric Harris in the corridor of CHS, carrying a duffel bag, which had an odd shape to it. This statement was inconsistent with that referred to above, as well as to two subsequent statements given by Brown to Agents Holstlaw and Estep, and again to Holstlaw and Clyman. During those statements, Brown said that he had seen and spoken to Harris in the junior parking lot immediately prior to the shooting, and saw Harris remove a large duffel bag from his car and place it on the ground. Depending upon which version is given by Brown, he said he walked away, and heard the shooting begin either 30 seconds or two minutes later. He then ran into the nearby neighborhood, where he eventually encountered the two teachers.
3. On May 12, 1999 I spoke to Agent Lichtenberg to clarify the information she had obtained and reported. She said that on April 20, 1999 she did not interview Brooks Brown. However, she did interview two CHS teachers (males, names unknown) who told her that they had been driving in the neighborhood immediately south of the school, when they ran into Brooks Brown. He was agitated about the shooting which had just begun, and described to them that he had seen Harris walking toward the school with the duffel bag as described in paragraph 1 above.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC- 001-009086

MCCASKY

JC-001-009087

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: MCCASKY, DANIEL **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: **DATE OF REPORT: 05/03/99**
OFFENSE: DEATH INVESTIGATION/ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04/20/99, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 6201 South Pierce Street to assist in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived on scene with several other Lakewood police agents who had also responded. I was then requested by Sergeant Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to assist with the execution of a search warrant at the residence of Eric Harris, [REDACTED] one of the suspects in this case.

I responded to the [REDACTED] address with Deputies Craig Schoske and Cheryl Zimmerman, arriving at 1920 hours. We were first met by Jefferson County Deputy Scott who had secured the perimeter. Deputy Scott advised that no one had been inside the residence since it had been secured. Also present were Lakewood Detectives Stan Connally, Dave Mowery, Mike Greenwell, and Mitch Harper, and Littleton Crime Lab personnel Jessica Barrett and Bruce Adams. Chuck Davis from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations later responded to assist with the search.

After the residence was photographed by Littleton Crime Lab personnel, we entered the residence to execute the search warrant. The residence is a two story house with a basement located on a cul-de-sac. I then assisted with the search of the kitchen, family room, and formal dining area. Items seized from these areas included a Columbine High School class schedule for Eric Harris which was attached to the refrigerator by a magnet. Also seized were high school photographs of Eric Harris along with his graduation announcements which were located on the dining room table. An address list of people the announcements were being sent was also seized. On the table in the living room was a drawer containing several documents regarding Eric Harris' high school data were also seized.

There was a shed detached from the main home in the back yard that was also searched. This shed was searched with the assistance of an ATF agent identified by a first name of Matt. I did not

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: MCCASKY, DANIEL **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: **DATE OF REPORT: 05/03/99**
OFFENSE: DEATH INVESTIGATION/ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

searched, and no further action was required. We then responded to the command post at Columbine High School and contacted Sergeant West who advised us to return in the morning to assist with the investigation.

On 04/21/99, we responded to Columbine High School where we stood by for instructions. It was then requested that Lakewood detectives contact some of the victims who were in area hospitals. At this time, I responded to Swedish Medical Center with Detectives Slater, Wilson, and Inskip. Due to the condition of the victims, we were unable to speak with them. Detective Slater and I did speak with the parents of Valeen Schnur. See Detective Slater's report for further information regarding this interview.

Detective Inskip and I next responded to Lutheran Medical Center to contact victims who were being treated there. Upon arrival, we were advised that all the victims had been released. We then left a serious bodily injury statement to be completed by the physicians. This statement was to be faxed to us as soon as it was completed.

Detective Inskip and I then responded to St. Anthony Central Hospital where we met with Detectives Slater and Wilson. Detectives Slater and Wilson had spoken with some parents and had obtained all the information possible at this particular time. Once this was completed, we responded to the Lakewood Police Department and completed no further action in this case on 04/21/99.

On 04/23/99, I responded to Columbine High School where I was present during a meeting with several investigators who were working on this case. Once this meeting concluded, my involvement with this investigation also concluded. No further action taken at this time.

Detective's signature/number/date *Dan McCasky 1540* **Sergeant's signature/number/date** *5-03-99*

McGlynn, G.

JC- 001-009091

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no information on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibijas, Kitchen Manager
12183 W. Tufts Ave
Morrison, Co 80465
303-979-2574

Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
10605 W. Quarles Ave
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8663

JC- 001-009092

MCINTOSH, K

JC-001-009094

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530**

LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864**

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

The phrase "Today will not be a good day" was the thought of the day, on the RNN or Rebel News Network.

LEAD NARRATIVE

The Rebel News Network is actually a school sponsored program of the schools video production class. The class instructor is:

Gary Talocco DOB 7/1/49

6866 S. Dover Way, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-972-6292

W-303-982-4468 (messages)

Mr. Talocco teaches video production, the first three periods of the day. (Current class lists are attached) At the beginning of the second period of school a program is aired to the school on the schools video network. The program broadcasts current school news and events. The program also does various future programs on various items of interest to the students. These features are normally run on Fridays. The program is mainly run by the students, who write, direct, and act as camera operators and on camera announcers. The only staff involvement is by Gary Talocco who states that since the program is done every morning the students are running it by themselves, and he just oversees it for content. Gary Talocco stated I would need to speak with the students to determine what the "thought" or "phrase of the day" was on the day of the incident. Gary Talocco was defensive and stated he had been interviewed twice before but not on this subject.

The rebel News Network broadcasts are not recorded, so no record of what actually was broadcast is available.

JC-001-009095

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530**

LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864**

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

I spoke with Zach Rissmiller who is a senior and a member of the advanced video production class.

Rissmiller is the Director of the RNN.

Zach Rissmiller DOB 11-3-80

4430 W. Jameson Place, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-973-0821

Rissmiller confirmed that no tape was made of the show on Tuesday or any of the shows the previous week. Rissmiller stated they had been joking around with the fact that April 20th is the marijuana smoking day. The show had made reference to the "international day to smoke marijuana" as he put it and the jokes were about marijuana. Rissmiller was not sure what the phrase of the day had been but he had wanted to use "You don't want to be here today 4/20 4/20 4/20" Making reference to the 20th being a marijusna smokeing day. He is unsure of what phrase was actually used. Rissmiller stated the show made no reference to Hitler, and he was unaware it was Hitler's birthday until after the incident. He stated the broadcasts are done without scripts and much of the broadcast is similar day to day so only minimal notes are used and are not saved. Rissmiller stated when the incident took place he was supposed to be in marketing class but had gone to Taco Bell with Dave Macone for an early lunch.

I spoke with John Flemming who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

JC- 001-009096

John Flemming DOB 10-20-81

7334 South Upham Court, Littleton, CO 80128

H-303-973-6076

LAKESWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530**

LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864**

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

John Flemming is responsible for the audio for the RNN. Flemming stated he remembered the phrase of the day to be "How can they expect us to be in school today." During the incident Flemming was in the Tech lab. He heard what he thought were fireworks and possibly a senior prank. The fire alarms also went off about the same time. Flemming and other students started to exit the room at the direction of Mr. Tucker, a teacher, and ran out a north door of the school, by Clement park. They then climbed the fence by the smokers pit and continued to the parking lot at Clement park. After Flemming climbed the fence, he thought he heard bombs going off. Flemming stated he had been in video class first semester with Eric Harris, but they were not friends. According to Flemming, Harris would occasionally show up in video class this semester. Sometimes Dylan Kliebold would be with him but Flemming did not feel either was actually enrolled in the class. Flemming stated he did remember seeing a music video that Eric Harris had done as a project the first semester. The video was very violent and had clips from Terminator and Starship Troopers and other very bloody gun battles. Flemming stated he thought it was a little violent but did not think much of it at the time. Flemming is unaware where a copy of this music video is.

I spoke with Eric Veik who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Eric Veik DOB 9-7-82

6222 West Fremont Drive, Littleton CO 80128

H-720-981-0553

Erik Veik stated that he had already been interviewed by a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department investigator, and an Arvada detective, but could not remember their names.

JC- 001-009097

LAKESWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530**

LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864**

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

Eric Veik was in charge of the graphics for the RNN on the day of the incident. He stated that the phrase was initially something like, "Quit your Bitchin". Veik could not remember who came up with the original phrase. Veik stated he changed the phrase of the day because he did not feel the original phrase was appropriate. Veik made the phrase "How can you expect us to stay in school on a day like today?" Veik actually typed in the phrase to the graphics generator and stated that he often "cleaned up" the phrases. Veik stated the phrases are not approved by anyone and the whole broadcast is left up to the students to keep within limits. Veik stated he had come up with the phrase because the weather had been bad for some time and was expected to be very nice.

I spoke with Ryan Selchert who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Ryan Selchert DOB 11-6-80

7923 south Lamar Court, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-979-8690

JC- 001-009098

Selchert was part of the RNN broadcast and operated a camera on the day of the incident, as he normally did. Selchert stated he had already been interviewed but could not remember by who. Ryan was concerned about a "Spirit Video that he had been in charge of and was a "Friday Feature" on the RNN. This video involved Dan Holsie, Mike Vandania, Nik Romanyshan and Eric Harris. The video involved a student depicting an anonymous other team, running down a hill in the park (actually filmed at Clement park) and being beaten up by Columbine students. Selchert states the video is probably in the video production area or in his backpack. He also added on Monday April 19th, 1999 he was walking with some friends near the Library and saw Eric Harris. Selchert stated Harris appeared to be looking around and Selchert asked Harris "What's up?". Harris responded "Planning for tomorrow." Selchert thought Harris was just

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530**

LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864**

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

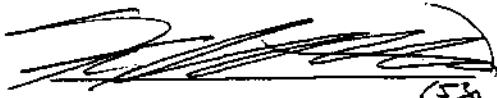
DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

planning for another video and kept on walking, with no further conversation with Harris. Selchert stated he had already given a complete statement to another detective.

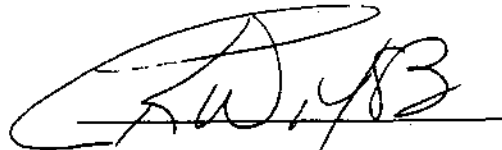
Gary Talocco provided a list of his video students, but did not have an actual list of those present for the Rebel News Network broadcast on April 20, 1999. Talocco stated that the students are not assigned to specific jobs for the broadcast and that it is voluntary and they "...pretty much run it themselves."

JC- 001-009099



Report by: number/date

QNC version 77 (8/9/98)



Approved by: number/date:

(HR7922) YR=98 CYC=2
735 104440 0001
1020 TALOCCO

CLASS LIST
COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

04/27/99 PAGE 774

SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO PRD 01 TO 01 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

*****STUDENT***** GR SEX 1 2 3 4 5 6 F

~~512741 BEESON MICHAEL BROCK 11 M 0 F~~

515031 FERGUSON DARA MICHELLE 11 F B C

759403 KUJNS JOEL MATTHEW 11 M B A-

~~748932 WIKLEBOST TYSON ANTHONY 12 M A A~~

..... 104440 0001

..... 104440 0001

..... 104440 0001

..... 104440 0001

..... 104440 0001

JC-001-009100

(MP7922) YR=98 CYC=2
735 104450 0001
1020 TALOCCO-

CLASS LIST
COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

04/27/99 PAGE 775

SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 15

A	IDED	PRD	01	TO	01	TERM	C	DAYS	MEET	MTWRF							
*****STUDENT*****																	
						GR		SEX		1	2	3	4	5	6	F	
67246	BROCK	ALISON				12		F					B	C			
02812	DAVIS	JAMES	M			12		M					A-	C-			
93968	DIMANNA	JEFFREY	M			12		M					A	A-			
12994	FLEMING	JOHN	ALLEN			11		M					A	B			
9628	FOSS	NICHOLAS	JUSTIN			12		M					C	B-			
7685	FOSTER	RYAN	KENNETH			12		M					A	B+			
3606	GRANILLO	SAMUEL	JONATHAN			11		M					B	B			
.6455	KASTLE	TIMOTHY	E			12		M					B	A-			
.6614	KILBOURNE	JAMES	DAVID			11		M					B+	C			
11005	MCGORMICK	JOEL	MICHAEL			12		M					A	B			
3667	PEARCE	TYLER	BENJAMIN			12		M					A-	A-			
6700	RISSMILLER	ZACHARY	SEBAS			12		M					A-	B+			
2100	TODD	ADAM	CHRISTIAN			12		M					A-	A-			
7205	UNGERLAND	P	JONATHAN			11		M					A	A-			
8494	VEIK	ERIC	A			11		M					A	A-			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104450-0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104450 0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104450 0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104450-0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104450 0001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

JC-001-009101

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2
735 104440 0002
1020 TALOCCO

CLASS LIST
COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

04/27/99 PAGE 776

SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO	PRD	02	TO	02	TERM	C	DAYS MEET						MTWRF		
*****STUDENT*****							GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
522790	CARUSO	JEREMY	S		12	M					B+	A-			
733927	GORDON	JESSE	BRUCE		12	M					A	C+			
516806	ROMANYSHYN	NICHOLAS	P		11	M					B	A-			
826576	WALKER	BRIAN	T		12	M					A-	A-			
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009102

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2
735 104450 0002
1020 TALOCCO

CLASS LIST
COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

04/27/99 PAGE 777

SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 12

ADV VIDEO	PRD 02 TO 02	TERM C	DAYS MEET	MTRF	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
*****STUDENT*****											
104824	3IGGS MICHAEL LEE	11	M					B	A		
721421	DYKEMAN NATHAN ALDEN	12	M					B	C		
517609	HARDISON JOSHUA CORY	12	M					B	C		
776536	HOLSEY DANIEL ROBERT	12	M					B	B		
526219	JACKMAN TYLER	12	M					A	B		
750784	NELSON CATHERINE MARIE	12	F					B	C+		
564859	REILLY CHRISTOPHER M	11	M					B	B+		
719104	SELANDER MICHAEL PAUL	11	M					B	B-		
767189	SELCHERT RYAN JOHN	12	M					A	B-		
550225	SMITH JEREMIE LANE	12	M					A	B		
140281	TINKLENBERG BRANDI LEA	11	F					B	C+		
534161	VENDEGNIA MICHAEL JOSEPH	12	M					A	A		
.....	.....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....	.....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(MP7922) YR=99 CYC=2
735 104450 0003
1020 TALOCCO

CLASS LIST
COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

04/27/99 PAGE 779

SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 14

ADV	VIDEO	PRD	03	TO	03	TERM	C	DAYS	MEET	MTWRF									
*****STUDENT*****											GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
721623	ANDERSON	BRIAN	VICTOR	11	M						A	A							
753635	ANDREANO	ERIK	FRANK	12	M						B+	B-							
579747	BELL	DANIEL	CHRISTIAN	12	M						B+	B							
576491	BOWERS	DENISE		12	F						A	B							
591189	GALLEGOS	JO-LEE		12	F						A-	B-							
789742	HARMON	JENNIFER	BREEZE	12	F						A-	B							
512530	JACKSON	ERIC	LEE	12	M						A	B							
798892	LAUGHLIN	CHAD	WOODROW	12	M						A	B+							
829205	MILAM	CHARLES	LUKE	12	M						A-	B-							
547528	PHENIS	VINCENT	EUGENE	11	M						A	A							
702759	REFFEL	IV	JOHN WAYNE	12	M						A	B							
774116	SELANDER	JOHN	J	12	M						A-	C-							
773152	SHUMER	RYAN	DANIEL	12	M						B+	C-							
517066	HEKSLER	MOLLIE	ANN	12	F						A	B-							
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

PERRY, KEN

JC-001-009106

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-38856
------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>

N	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
---	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Observation/Investigation

ON 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours I responded to S. Wadsworth Blvd. between W Ken Carl and W Clatfield on a report of a bomb that had exploded. I contacted Agent Hoover Technician Wayne Belohlevy of Arapahoe County S.O. and Fire Investigator Bill Mallon of West Metro Fire Dept. What appeared to have been a bomb had exploded near a fence on the east side of S. Wadsworth. Personnel on scene conducted an area search of the immediate area for any other possible explosives. None were found.

Agent Hoover and I remained on scene until 1450 hours to help secure the scene, while we waited for someone ~~that~~ from the Jefferson County S.O. to process the scene. At that time Jeff. Co. had not arrived and the scene was left in the custody of Technician Belohlevy and Fire Investigator Mallon.

JC-001-009107

Officer Signature <i>Ken Perry</i>	Unit 1120	Number 1375	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
---------------------------------------	--------------	----------------	------------------------------	-------------	-----------

ROSE, M (LWPD)

JC-001-009108

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.		
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lakewood P.D.	M. Rose #1267	99-38856		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report		
				04/22/99		
Location <input type="checkbox"/> AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder)		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>			Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: On 04/20/99 at approximately 1500 hours I was dispatched to Columbine High School to deliver fresh radio batteries that I had retrieved from various sergeants' radios at the station. I arrived at 1506 hours and distributed the batteries to various perimeter units. At that time I relieved Sergeant Nate Miller who was on scene from the original Watch I response to the call. Sergeant Heffner was also on scene. Our responsibilities included maintaining a perimeter north and west of the school in Clement Park.

Shortly after 1900 hours, I was contacted by Agent Toby Maez who had been given a letter by a citizen named Robert Wallace. Mr. Wallace said he found a sealed letter near 7605 W. Colfax Ave and after reading its contents called LPD. Agent Maez felt it might be relevant to the investigation at the school. I instructed him to book the original (preserved for prints) into our property unit and to have someone transport a copy to me at Clement Park. A second copy was provided by me to John Kickbush at Clement Park.

Upon examining the letter it was found to be addressed to:

The Most Beautiful Woman in Albany
 Ms. Bree Rossevena Edwards
 P.O. Box 154
 Albany, N.Y. 12202

The return address was:

Alex Manindrovich Bhagat
 7 Wilbur St.
 Albany, N. Y. 12202

JC- 001-009109

The first page of the letter is dated "Monday 4/19". The letter seems to be a travelog at the beginning but on the bottom of page three the writer mentions "Liberal Girl" saying she is from Mount Vernon, N.Y. and is a 10th grader. The letter says that "She's leading a meeting here about school shootings, and leading the Peace Activation Group going to Columbine High School." The letter goes on to mention that "We might get some national broadcasting out of this, which is great". Later, the writer says that "Liberal girl was quite impressive. I told her she'll definitely get on national TV. Then she started talking repeatedly about people being made aware." "Made aware of what exactly?" "Of school shootings". The writer had knowledge that "these kids had bullet-proof body armor and uzi semi-automatic weapons and it was their parents!" The letter is signed "I love you, Alex".

At approximately 2200 hours on 4/20/99 I responded to Lakewood Elementary School at the request of the Junior S.O. I contacted Lt. John Dunow and Dep. Warren (J.L. Warren?). Information was related to me that had been obtained from an interview with an associate of the two deceased suspects. According to the individual being interviewed, several other subjects were involved with the planning and execution of the shootings at Columbine High School. He further related that the group had planned on committing similar shootings on 4/21 at Bear Creek High School and Chatfield High School. During my conversations with Dunow and Warren I mentioned the letter that had been found and I asked them to question their

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.		
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Lakewood P.D.	M. Rose #1267	99-38856		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report		
				04/22/99		
Classification <input type="checkbox"/> AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder)		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

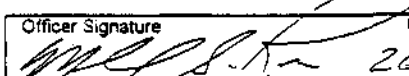
informant about its contents. Deputy Warren returned a short while later and stated that the subject had seen it before. I am not certain at this point if he meant the subject had seen the actual letter or just the various phrases within the letter. The informant had pointed out poems, a quote from WW II, and terminology used in a movie entitled "6 Things To Do in Denver When You're Dead". According to Deputy Warren, the informant indicated to him that Alex was a student and that Eric Harris or one other subject in the group, whose name I do not recall, had "helped" her write the letter.

Warren went on to say that "Liberal Girl" referred to in the letter was Alex according to the informant. As mentioned earlier, the letter referred to liberal girl being on national TV. In the press coverage of the shootings by the Rocky Mountain News, they interviewed a female student named Alejandra "Alex" Marsh who is 16 years of age, which would be consistent with "liberal girl" being referred to in the letter as a 10th grader. The article is on pages 16A-18A of the 4/21/99 issue. Marsh is quoted as saying she saw someone she knew with a shotgun and that he was more than capable of doing this. She is further quoted as saying "He had spoken of doing something like this, but in an almost jesting kind of way". I have also seen this Alex Marsh on television segments aired by the media. All of this may be consistent with the "national broadcasting" referred to in the letter and the mentioning of liberal girl being on TV.

On 4/22/99 I checked with directory assistance and found that the return address on the letter is a valid address listed to Alexis Bhagat with a telephone number of 1-518-427-7249. On checking for a Bree Edwards, to whom the letter was addressed, directory assistance found only one B. Edwards listed in Albany. That person was listed at 243 Elm St. with a telephone number of 1-518-434-4808. I have made no attempt to call these numbers or otherwise contact the residents.

(There is the possibility that this letter may have been written over a two day period, as there is a line across page 3 about 3/4 of the way down. That may account for some of the knowledge of body armor and uzi's mentioned in the narrative.)

JC- 001-009110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u>
	260	1267		of <u>2</u>

SHUCARD, H.

JC-001-009111

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA JEFFCO SO/COLUMBINE HIGH
Victim: MULTIPLE
Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11434*0736*1479

S U P P L E M E N T

*** VICTIM - HALL, MAKAI DOB: 05/24/82 Age: 16 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WM
Res: [REDACTED]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM TRANSPORTED TO ST.A'S.

*** VICTIM - JANKOWSKI, JOYCE DOB: 01/10/54 Age: 45 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [REDACTED]
Bus: TEACHER COLUMBINE HIGH LITTLETON CO
Employer: JEFFCO SCHOOLS Occupation: TEACHER
Comments: TEACHER AT SCHOOL INJURED TRYING TO ESCAPE.

*** VICTIM - DOYLE, JENNIFER DOB: 01/19/82 Age: 17 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [REDACTED]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM

*** AGENCY WITNESS - SHUCARD, HAL
Res: LAKEWOOD CO
Bus: LPD INVESTIGATIONS LAKEWOOD CO 80226 303-987-7245 D
Comments: INTERVIEWED VICT'S AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL/ BOOKED CLOTHING

INVESTIGATION:

ON 04/20/99 AT APPROX 1200 HRS DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN REFERENCE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WERE DIRECTED TO RESPOND TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS WHO WERE BEING TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF THEIR INJURIES. WHILE ENROUTE TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL WE WERE ADVISED THAT WE WERE TO RESPOND, INSTEAD, TO LITTLETON HOSPITAL. WE ARRIVED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL AT APPROX 1300 HRS AND MET DETECTIVE GREENWELL THERE.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I FIRST SPOKE TO V-DANIEL STEEPLETON. STEEPLETON HAD AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HIS LEFT KNEE. SEE REPORT BY DETECTIVE MCGLYNN FOR DETAILS OF THE INTERVIEW. STEEPLETON'S CLOTHES WERE COLLECTED BY ME AND DETECTIVE MCGLYNN, AND WERE LATER BOOKED AT LPD.

I NEXT SPOKE TO V-MAKAI HALL. MY CONVERSATION WITH HALL WAS VERY LIMITED DUE TO HIS INJURIES AND THE FACT THAT HE WAS BEING READIED TO BE AIRLIFTED TO ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL. V-HALL SUFFERED APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUNDS TO HIS NECK AND RIGHT KNEE.

JC-001-009112

V-HALL TOLD ME THAT HE OBSERVED TWO SUSPECTS. ONE SUSPECT WAS IDENTIFIED AS DILLON (LAST UNK). THE SECOND MALE WAS UNKNOWN TO V-HALL. V-HALL INDICATED THAT THE SUSPECTS WERE ARMED WITH SHOTGUNS, AN "UZI", POSSIBLE PISTOLS, AND "BOMBS". V-HALL WAS UNABLE TO TELL ME ANYMORE, AND WILL NEED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

I COLLECTED V-HALL'S CLOTHING AND BOOKED IT AS EVIDENCE AT LPD.

AT APPROX 1430 HRS I COLLECTED THE CLOTHING FROM VICTIM JENNIFER DOYLE. DOYLE WAS BEING TREATED FOR AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HER RIGHT HAND. V-DOYLE WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. I LATER BOOKED V-DOYLE'S CLOTHING INTO THE LPD PROPERTY UNIT AS EVIDENCE.

AT APPROX 1440 HRS VICTIM JOYCE JANKOWSKI ARRIVED AT THE HOSPITAL. V-JANKOWSKI IS A TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JANKOWSKI HAD AN INJURY TO HER LEFT KNEE AND ABRASIONS TO HER BACK AFTER SHE FELL FROM THE CEILING IN THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE.

V-JANKOWSKI PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE FIRST BECAME AWARE OF A PROBLEM WHEN SHE WAS NOTIFIED OF SOME TYPE OF COMMOTION AND LOOKED OUT THE ONLY WINDOW IN THE LOUNGE. THE WINDOW FACES THE WEST. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO DOWNED STUDENTS. SHE THEN HEARD SEVERAL POPS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE GUNSHOTS, AND SCREAMS FROM THE AREA OF THE WEST DOORS. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AND SCREAMS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT SHE HID IN THE FACULTY ROOM BATHROOM WITH THREE OTHER ADULTS AND THREE STUDENTS. THEY LOCKED THE DOOR AND TURNED OUT THE LIGHTS.

JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING SEVERAL LOUD BANGS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE EXPLOSIONS, AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. THERE WAS ONE VERY LOUD EXPLOSION AND THE LIGHTS WENT OFF. SHE STATED THAT SHE COULD SMELL NATURAL GAS. V-JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY COULD HEAR "METAL" BEING MOVED AROUND IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT THAT THEY COULDN'T HEAR ANY SCREAMING ANYMORE. V-JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING VOICES OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON OUTSIDE THE LOUNGE. SHE STATED THAT THEY THOUGHT IT WAS THE POLICE, BECAUSE THE VOICES SPOKE IN A CONTROLLED TONE WITH LITTLE EMOTION. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY REALIZED IT WASN'T THE POLICE WHEN THEY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW THE POLICE FAR AWAY ON THE PERIMETER.

JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY KEPT HEARING SPORADIC EXPLOSIONS FROM WITHIN THE SCHOOL. SHE STATED THEY TRIED TO USE A PHONE IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE, BUT THAT IT WASN'T WORKING. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE AND ANOTHER STUDENT, SEAN NAUSMAN, CLIMBED UP INTO THE FALSE CEILING FROM THE BATHROOM. JANKOWSKI FELL THROUGH THE CEILING INTO THE LOUNGE AND INJURED HERSELF. SHE STATED THAT THEY EVENTUALLY LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN THEY FELT THEY WERE SAFE TO DO SO. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE NEVER OBSERVED THE GUNMEN.

JANKOWSKI WAS VERY EMOTIONAL AND DIFFICULT TO FOLLOW, AT TIMES. A SECOND INTERVIEW, IF NEEDED, IS RECOMMENDED. JANKOWSKI'S INJURIES WERE PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CRIME LAB.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I LATER BOOKED CLOTHING THAT WAS COLLECTED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. CLOTHING BELONGING TO AUSTIN (NO FURTHER), STEPHANIE MUNSON, AND PATTY NEILSON WAS BOOKED INTO THE LPD PROPERTY UNIT AS

EVIDENCE.

ALL THE VICTIMS, EXCEPT STEEPLETON (IN SURGERY) AND HALL (TRANSPORTED TO ST. A'S), WHO WERE TREATED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL HAD THERE INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O. CRIME LAB. ARAPAHOE COUNTY DETECTIVES WERE ALSO ON SCENE AND ASSISTED WITH INTERVIEWS OF THE VICTIMS.

NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME.

SEE MCGLYNN'S REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION.

Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL Printed: 04/21/99 09:02
Sergeant: *JJ #1420*-----*EOR*

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evidence	<input type="checkbox"/> Money	Summons Number	Type of Crime	CR Number
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Evidence	<input type="checkbox"/> Gun	Connecting CR Number(s)	A09 J0500 50 COLUMBIAN 115 SHOOTING	95-38856
		<input type="checkbox"/> Narcotics		

Owner's Name HALL, MURRAY	Date of Birth 5-21-72	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Received From A. J. ...	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUCANG 1479	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1230	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 pair silver shoes		
2	1	1 pair grey shoes		
3	1	1 pair white / blue shoes		
4	1	1 white sock		
5	2	2 bags of several clothes hand chain from victim left front pocket		

Narrative

Shooting victim from Columbian 115 to back hospital
located at hospital with victim last seen
found

JC-001-009115

Agent Signature/ID Number	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	<input type="checkbox"/> CBI <input type="checkbox"/> Tech. Services <input type="checkbox"/> Other Queried NCIC/CCIC <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Page _____ of _____
---------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	--

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-39958

VICTIM: STEEPLTON, DANIEL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, Detective Hal Shucard and I were responding to the area of Columbine High School. We were requested by Sgt. Miller to respond to Swedish Hospital and interview victims of the shooting that had occurred at the school. Prior to our arrival at Swedish Hospital, we were diverted to Littleton Hospital. We arrived there at 1300 hours and were advised that three victims were currently in the emergency room.

Detective Greenwell was already on scene and was interviewing one of the victims, Stephanie Munson. Detective Shucard and I were directed to one of the emergency room care units where we met with Daniel Steepleton, DOB: 01-30-82. We observed that Steepleton's clothing had already been cut off of him and that he suffered an injury on his left knee. Daniel Steepleton is a junior at Columbine High School.

Daniel Steepleton told us that he had been in the library at Columbine High School when he heard several loud bangs. He said that a teacher then came running into the library yelling, "they have guns". Steepleton said that he then heard more shots. He said that all of the students either tried to run or hid under tables. He said that suspects then came into the library. They demanded that kids with white ball caps stand up. He said that he was then shot in the knee and fell to the ground. After he fell to the ground, he heard the students throwing, "bombs at people". He said that he heard someone yell "get out" and he got up and ran out of the library.

Steepleton said that he knew the people involved, not by name, but by a gang they are associated with known as the "Trench coat Mafia". He said that one of the students that was shooting was Dylan. He described the two suspects as wearing long trench coats, with baseball caps on backwards. He said that he thought one had long hair. He said he believed he was shot from about a distance of 15 ft. and that he was shot with shotgun.

As Steepleton was taking cover in the library, he heard one of the suspects yell as they came in, "this is for the four years of bull shit we had to put up with". He said then one of them yelled, "everyone with a white hat stand up". He said that they were both shooting at people in the library and couldn't identify the person that shot at him, but he thought it was Dylan.

Steepleton said that after he was shot, he had gone down and was laying down with his head down and he heard one of the suspects yell, "stand up nigger boy". Steepleton again said that he didn't look up to see what was going on but then heard a gun shot. He then heard one of the suspects say, "I always wanted to do this" and then he heard them mention something about a knife. He didn't look up to see what was going on. He said that

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN
VICTIM: STEEPLTON, DANIEL
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-39958
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

throughout the course of the time in the library, he heard the suspects yelling, "die...get on the floor".

Steepleton said that the weapons that he saw included a shotgun, some type of automatic or semi-automatic machine pistol, hand-made bombs that had a fuse and duck tape that needed to be lit before they were thrown at people, and both suspects were carrying backpacks, which he believed they were getting the bombs from. Daniel Steepleton's clothing was seized by the Lakewood Police Department. The injury to his knee turned out to be a shotgun blast and three pellets were removed during surgery and turned over to the Arapahoe County Criminalistics unit. No photos were taken of Mr. Steepleton because he was transported to surgery prior to the arrival of Arapahoe County Criminalistics.

Other students and faculty that were on scene at the hospital were identified as Jennifer Doyle, Nick Foss, Steven Eubanks, Makai Hall, Stephanie Munson, and Joyce Jankowski. Jennifer Doyle and Stephanie Munson were interviewed by Detective Mike Greewell. Makai Hall and Joyce Jankowski were interviewed by Detective Hal Shucard. The other victims were interviewed by representatives of Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department.

hing recovered by the Lakewood Police Department and booked, came from Jennifer Doyle, Daniel Steepleton, Makai Hall, and Stephanie Munson. See Detectives Greenwell's and Shucard's reports for further information.

WITNESS LIST:

1. Steepleton, Daniel (01-30-82)

[REDACTED]
Mother: Susan Steepleton Father: David Steepleton, [REDACTED]

2. Investigator James Rasmussen
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101
3. Investigator Kevin Heaton
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

JC- 001-009118

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN

CASE NUMBER: 99-39958

VICTIM: STEEPLTON, DANIEL

DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

4. Investigator Paul Goodman

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

5. Investigator Bruce Isaacson

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

6. Lab Technician Laura Delong

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

7. Lab Technician Diane Cloys

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101



Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009119

WILHELM, QUINN

JC-001-009120

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIMS:

DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

FENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot. All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc. When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI. This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which contained considerable gunfire and bomb debris. Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers, VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located at 1875 Lawrence St., Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel:

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIMS:

DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99


OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

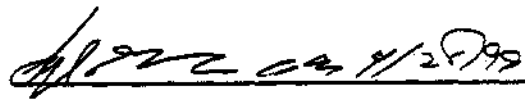
5. Pat Duran
6. Kevin Knoll
7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department.

EVIDENCE:

1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit.


04/23/99
Report by: number/date


04/23/99
Approved by: number/date

PG

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM
VICTIMS:
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

VICTIMS: The following victims were either at St. Anthony's Hospital or were brought to St. Anthony's Hospital during the time frame I was there.

1. Michael Johnson, 05/19/63

[REDACTED]

Victim Johnson suffered from a gunshot wound in the upper left thigh. The wound had both an entrance and exit. A second gunshot wound or shrapnel injury in the left neck, the wound had an entrance although it's exit was not clearly visible at the time of his brief examination. Johnson also suffered shrapnel wounds in the face and neck and a third gunshot wound which also had an entrance and an exit in the right upper arm. The initial examining physician was Dr. William Tripp, the surgeon treating Johnson was Dr. Craig Selzman. Dr. Selzman indicated the more "minor" injuries were cleaned and were given temporary stabilization treatment, the main wound in the upper left thigh "blew out" his femoral artery and femoral vein. Both these injuries were repaired. At this point in time speculation by Dr. Selzman concerning the condition of the nerve damage to the upper left leg was inconclusive.

2. Kacey Ruegsegger, 03/29/82

Injuries included a gunshot wound to the upper right shoulder above the collar bone with both an entrance and an exit. The exit appeared to be considerably lower than the entrance and may have caused considerable damage in the shoulder area. A second gunshot wound was observed in the ball of the right hand at the base of the thumb traversing through the thumb and out the back of the thumb slightly above the wrist joint. I was able to obtain a statement from Ms. Ruegsegger while at St. Anthony's Hospital. See narrative portion of this report for additional details.

3. Makai Hall, unknown dob

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM
VICTIMS:
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

Gunshot wound in one leg, pellet type injuries in the knee leg end of the femur with possible vascular damage. No additional information available at that time.

4. John Patrick Ireland, dob: 06/12/81

Victim Ireland suffered a gunshot wound to the head, was conscious at the time of his arrival at St. Anthony's Hospital. Victim Ireland was able to give a statement to Denver Police Department Detective Joel Humphries, see his report for complete details.

NARRATIVE:

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1410 hours I monitored radio traffic concerning a shooting situation which had occurred at Columbine High School in south Jefferson County. At the time I was traveling west bound on the 6th Avenue freeway from Denver. Radio traffic indicated victims from the shooting were being brought to area hospitals. I determined that I would go to St. Anthony's Hospital to see if I could be of any assistance. On scene at 1420 hours I contacted Detective Jim Nelson and Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department. They informed me they had just arrived and that there were already three victims on scene and other victims were reported to be en route to St. Anthony's from the scene of the shooting. It was determined that the best course of action was for each of us to assume investigative duties for one of the victims on scene, I interviewed victim Kacey Ruegsegger.

I observed that Kacey had suffered a gunshot wound in the right shoulder above the collar bone which appeared to be an "in and out" injury. I also observed a second gunshot wound in her right hand at the base of the thumb, which was also an "in and out" injury. At the time of the interview Kacey was in a trauma room adjacent to the emergency room on a gurney, she was receiving oxygen and had received two separate injections of morphine for pain. She was crying and semi-hysterical during this time. I asked Kacey if she could tell me what had happened to her. She said that she was in the library when she heard gun shots. She did not know exactly what the noise was. Several moments later the librarian came running in and told them that someone had a gun

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM
VICTIMS:
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

and that they should get under the tables. Kacey said she got under a small table and pulled a chair in front of her. Kacey indicated that two gunmen were present in the library, however, she indicated that from her vantage point she could only see the legs of one gunman. She could not describe any of the clothing other than the gunman was wearing a black trench coat. I asked her how she knew there were two gunman if she only see one. She said she could hear them yelling back and forth between them. She also indicated she heard explosions that were going off in the room at the time. Kacey indicated she was aware that the gunmen were walking around the library shooting other persons at random. She heard bits and pieces of conversations that were taking place between the two gunmen and between the gunmen and their victims. When I asked her to describe what she heard she indicated she heard one of the gunmen yell to the other, "Hey, I've got a niger boy over here, come on over." Then she heard the first gunman say again, "Hey niger boy you're dead", or words to that effect, and then she heard gun shots. Kacey said she knew the gunman had "shot the kid next to me" but she did not know who that victim was. She indicated that her position under the table was one where she was on her knees with the chair in front of her with her hands over her ears with her arms close against her chest. When a gunman appeared in front of her she began to scream for the gunman not to shoot her. The gunman jerked the chair away and from about five feet yelled at her "quit your bitching" and fired at her. She indicated that she felt the first shot hit her in the shoulder and she was not aware of the second shot to her hand. I asked Kacey how she got out of the library. She indicated that two people who she did not know picked her up and began trying to drag her out of the library, but at some point they began to get trampled and she was left. She did not recall how she got out of the library. She could only remember being in a police car at some point. The only person Kacey knew in the library by name was Dan Steepleton, the rest were unknown to her.

Several minutes after taking this statement I re-entered the trauma room with Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department and we went over Kacey's statement with her again. Kacey was beginning to show the effects of the morphine injections and her answers were becoming less clear. At that point the attempt to obtain a statement from her was discontinued. Shortly after

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM
VICTIMS:
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

that she was wheeled out of the room en route to surgery.

It was agreed that Arvada Detective Susan Gaetano would recover the property from this female victim.

Victim Michael Johnson was out of surgery by that time and I contacted Dr. Craig Selzman who described Johnson's injuries as indicated above. Clothing for victim Johnson was given to me by Arvada Detective Jim Nelson who indicated he had received it from an unknown medical technician while the victim was being examined by emergency room personnel.

I left the hospital about 1630 hours and attempted to contact the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Communications Section to ascertain what should be done with the bloody closed seized from victim Johnson, they were not able to advise me due the chaotic circumstances. Following a telephone conversation with an unknown police officer from the Westminster Police Department who was at one of the command posts, I responded to the scene of the incident.

On scene at Columbine High School I was informed that I would be used for Crime Scene investigation and was told to stand by until further details became available and the scene was secured. At approximately 1915 hours I was instructed by Lt. Clarene Shelley to return to the Lakewood Police Department to book the evidence from victim Johnson into the Lakewood Police Evidence Unit.

At the Lakewood Police Department it was determined that the bloody clothing storage facility was already filled. It was determined that the best course of action was to use another locker in the parking garage. A plastic bag was placed in the bottom of the locker to catch blood that was dripping from the clothing at the time. The items were placed in the locker on hangers, unmarked, and the property reports were completed.

I responded back to Columbine High School where I stood by with other investigative personnel until approximately 2130 hours when I was informed that, due the numerous explosive devices which were still being located and removed, we would not be entering the building until the morning of 04/21/99. I was instructed by Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to return to the scene at 0600 on 04/21/99.

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM
VICTIMS:
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot. All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc. When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI. This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which contained considerable gunfire and bomb debris. Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers, VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris.

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located at 1875 Lawrence St Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel:

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIMS:

DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99

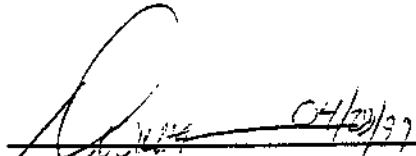
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

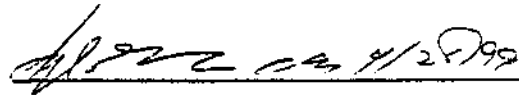
- 5. Pat Duran
- 6. Kevin Knoll
- 7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department

EVIDENCE:

- 1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
- 2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit


Report by: number/date


Approved by: number/date

pg

WILSON, P.

JC-001-009129

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

offense: AOA/JCSD - HOMICIDE
Victim:
Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11435*0751*1602
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

ON TUESDAY 04/20/99 AT 1200 HOURS I WAS ON DUTY IN THE INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION OF THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. I WAS REQUESTED BY SERGEANT GEORGE HINKLE TO PREPARE FOR A MISSION AS A SWAT TEAM MEMBER.

I GATHERED MY GEAR, AND ACCOMPANIED DETECTIVE JOE WRAY IN A MARKED LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE TO THE AREA JUST SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN UNINCORPORATED JEFFERSON COUNTY.

MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHERS FROM THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM WERE THEN SENT TO THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE WE MET UP WITH THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM.

I WAS FIRST ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER ON AN OPEN DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THIS COVER WAS REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS WHO WERE BEING EVACUATED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO GO UP ONTO THE ROOF AND PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GUN. AFTER ONLY A FEW MINUTES ON THE ROOF I WAS TOLD TO RETREAT.

I THEN STAGED NEAR A COMMAND POST JUST EAST OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS THEN SENT WITH THREE OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS TO MEET UP WITH OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, I MET UP WITH THESE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS WHO WERE STATIONED BEHIND AN ARMORED CAR.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GUN ON THE BACK OF THE ARMORED CAR AS WE RESCUED A MALE STUDENT FROM THE SECOND FLOOR SOUTH SIDE.

I THEN ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE LOWER SOUTH SIDE THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND SECURED THAT AREA. I THEN ASSISTED IN SECURING A WING OF CLASSROOMS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA.

I THEN WENT TO THE SECOND LEVEL TO ASSIST THE DENVER SWAT TEAM THAT WAS CLEARING THAT AREA.

I NOTICED AN ADULT MALE VICTIM IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AUDIO VISUAL TYPE ROOM JUST SOUTH OF THE STAIRS ON THE UPPER LEVEL. THIS MALE WAS DOA.

JC-001-009130

I THEN ENTERED THE LIBRARY AREA WHERE I SAW APPROXIMATELY 10 JUVENILE VICTIMS. I NOTICED NUMEROUS GUNSHOT WOUNDS. ALL THESE STUDENTS WERE DOA.

I THEN EXITED THE LIBRARY AND WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS, WHERE WE RE CLEARED THE SAME EASTWARD WING. THIS TIME THE DOORS WERE MARKED TO INDICATE TO OTHERS THEY HAD BEEN CHECKED. I MARKED THESE DOORS WITH "CLR/LPD" WITH THE TIME IN MILITARY HOURS. I REMEMBER MARKING SEVERAL DOORS AT 1600 HOURS.

I THEN WALKED AROUND THE CAFETERIA AND SURROUNDING ROOM, CHECKING FOR VICTIMS THAT MIGHT HAVE GOT PASSED OVER. NONE WERE FOUND.

I THEN EXITED THE BUILDING AND ASSISTED IN CHECKING CARS FOR POTENTIAL EXPLOSIVES. A BLACK OR DARK GRAY HONDA WAS FOUND EAST OF THE FRONT DOOR WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. A BLACK BMW WAS LOCATED WEST OF THE DOORS WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. THESE CARS WERE POINTED OUT TO ATF WHO WAS NOW ON SCENE, AND SECURED BY THEM.

I THEN MAINTAINED SECURITY AT THIS SOUTH ENTRANCE UNTIL RELIEVED BY THE FBI.

I THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED. I THEN RESPONDED TO LPD WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED AGAIN.

ON 04/21/99 AT 0830 HOURS I RESPONDED BACK TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ACT AS AN INVESTIGATOR.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1330 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED WITH LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE GREGG SLATER, ROLLIE INSKEEP, AND SERGEANT DAN MACCASKY TO RESPOND TO THE AREA HOSPITALS AND INTERVIEW THE INJURED.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1430 HOURS WE ARRIVED A SWEDISH HOSPITAL. THERE WERE 4 INJURED STUDENTS IN THE HOSPITAL. WE MADE CONTACT WITH THE PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER FOR THE HOSPITAL.

ONE OF THE STUDENTS WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SPEAK DUE TO BREATHING TUBES, TWO OTHER STUDENTS REFUSED TO SPEAK INDICATING THAT TOO MANY POLICE OFFICERS HAVE ALREADY INTERVIEWED THEM, THE FOURTH STUDENT ALSO REFUSED TO SPEAK DUE TO TOO MANY OFFICERS CONTACTING THEM. THE PARENTS OF THE FOURTH STUDENT DID AGREE TO SPEAK TO SERGEANT MCCASKY AND DETECTIVE SLATER.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1600 HOURS I ARRIVED AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW INJURED STUDENTS THERE. I RESPONDED TO 4 WEST TO CONTACT STUDENT MAKAI HALL. I WAS GREETED BY DAN AND SUSAN HALL, MAKAI'S PARENTS.

DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT IMMEDIATELY AFTER GETTING TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM, MAKAI WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE JAMES NELSON FROM THE ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT DETECTIVE NELSON HAD ALSO SPOKE TO MAKAI FOR A SHORT PERIOD THIS MORNING, AND SAID HE WOULD RETURN AT 1800 TO COMPLETE HIS INTERVIEW.

DAN HALL SAID IT WAS TRAUMATIC FOR MAKAI TO TELL DETECTIVE NELSON WHAT HAPPENED, AND DAN DID NOT WANT MAKAI TO HAVE TO TELL IT ALL OVER AGAIN TO ANOTHER DETECTIVE. DAN ASKED THAT DETECTIVE NELSON BE ABLE TO GATHER ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY.

LAKWOOD CO PD Page 3 of 3
Supplement 04/22/99 1602 WILSON, PATRICK

CR# 99038856

OUT OF RESPECT FOR THE FAMILIES WISHES I DID NOT INTERVIEW MAKAI HALL.

THIS CONCLUDES MY INVOLVEMENT TO DATE WITH THIS INCIDENT.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK
Sergeant:

Printed: 04/22/99 11:37

-----*EOR*

JC-001-009132

LITTLETON POLICE DEPT

JC-001-009133

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003089
ASSIGNMENT:

On 042099, at approximately 1130 hrs. Dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting help from all surrounding agencies for an shooting at Columbine High School.

INVESTIGATION By Officer D.A.BACA 8402:

Upon my arrival at the scene I contacted a Jefferson County Sgt. and asked him if they needed our SWAT Team to respond. He stated that he did, so I contacted Sgt. Parker and requested he make a call out. I also requested that we have the Negotiators respond to set a up a command post posting board.

Officer Wood arrived on scene and we set up the posting center on the side of Mike Wood's police vehicle. I contacted the principal of the Columbine High School, Frank DeAngelis and two School Administrators, Barbara Monseu and Ricky Kaufman. I interviewed the principal Frank DeAngelis who told me that he was confronted in the school by a armed gun man who was carrying a rifle. He stated that he ushered several students into a room and locked the door. He also stated that he and the students were able to escape.

As we gathered names of possible suspects, I requested that the school administrators obtain their dob's, home addresses and other information. This information was posted. I requested that DeAngelis draw a layout of the school so that we could identify where hostages were hiding, which he did.

As students and teachers, who were hiding in the school called their family members we were able to get telephone numbers and call these students and teachers back. We made lists of persons hiding and established where they were hiding. This information was also posted and passed on to the tactical team.

Because of the many telephone calls that were being made we moved the postings to the Arapahoe County SWAT van. The FBI placed three more hard telephone lines into the van so we were able to make calls on these phones rather than cell phones.

Two Lakewood officers and a FBI agent also helped with the posting due to the large amount of hostage information and names.

After the building had been cleared twice, we took down the postings and lists of student and teachers names marked them with our Littleton PD case number. We tried to give this information to Jeffco, but were unable to find a safe place to keep the evidence. I brought the information back to the Littleton Police Department and placed it into evidence. I gave Jeffco my card and told them where the evidence would be. DABACA 8402 042199

JC- 001-009134

Supplement by Sgt.D.N.Parker 7504

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I was advised at approximately 1135 that Jefferson County S.O. was responding to a "shots fired" call at Columbine High School. Myself and Cpl. Bohlen responded. At this time Ofc. Baca had arrived and advised that there were multiple suspects and multiple victims and that Jeffco was requesting our SWAT unit. I advised Dispatch to page out SWAT, which was done at 1141. I arrived shortly thereafter. I was advised by Captain Armstrong of Arapahoe County S.O. that our SWAT unit was the closest and that "It's your problem." He offered to provide administrative assistance. Sgt. C.V. Black arrived and I was advised to take charge of the tactical units as they were deployed. I took a position on the east perimeter, where I was later joined by Lt. Williams of Arapahoe S.O., Lt. Brennan of Lakewood PD, and Capt. Dimanna of Denver PD. I remained at this post until around 1600, coordinating tactical responses by the various units, when I met with Cpl. Ratcliff inside the main entrance to be briefed by him, and to assist in coordinating further search efforts. We were relieved at approximately 1700, and after providing names and ranks to Jefferson County personnel, we cleared the scene and returned to Littleton PD approximately 1800.

No further action by this officer.

Sgt. D.W. Parker 7504 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL BY OFFICER WOOD:

Upon receiving information of a possible shooting incident at Columbine High School, I was assigned to pick-up, and transport all negotiations equipment to the scene. Upon arriving at Leawood and S. Pierce St., I immediately began assisting Tactical Officer Neal in preparation for entering the school. Realizing that no Critical Incident Command Post had been set up, I began setting up a temporary Critical Incident Command Post using Littleton Police Unit #293.

Upon setting up a command post, I with Ofc. Baca began to interview a subject who was identified as the school principal, Mr. DeAngelis. Using a dry chalk board, Mr. DeAngelis completed a schematic diagram of the school for tactical team entry. I was then informed of a call received via cellular phone of a teacher who was trapped inside the English office with six other teacher's, and two students. I then began to talk with the teacher, Eric Friesen who informed me of all building information and possible locations of victims. I talked with this teacher for approximately 2 hours as I was also assisting in the coordination of critical incident posting, and the set-up of the hostage negotiations telephone. I assisted Ofc. Baca in detailing lists of possible suspect(s), as well as possible witnesses.

After it was determined that Columbine High School was cleared of further suspect(s), I assisted in collection of all Command Post information, labeling same, and giving custody to Ofc. Baca.

No further action by this officer.

M.D. WOOD 8202 042199

JC- 001-009135

SUPPLEMENT BY CPL. GREG BOHLEN:

042099 I was working patrol duty when LPD received the request for assistance from Jeffco. I responded to the area with Ofc. Baca and Sgt. Parker. I arrived on scene on S. Pierce St & Leawood, at about 1137 hours. I immediately began to prepare with my SWAT equipment, when I was contacted by a number of officers from Jeffco and Denver PD. A request was made of my assistance and if we had any ballistic shields, as LPD had

REPORT NARRATIVE:

some of the first SWAT officers on scene. I offered both our shields. At that time Officer Neal arrived, and he also being on SWAT, we were requested to assist a group of other SWAT officers. We took the shields, and Sgt. Parker approved us assisting the other SWAT officers.

We met up with officers from DPD and Jeffco on Pierce St, just northeast of the school, where they had already prepared an LFD firetruck to provide us cover to move toward the school. I was advised that there were injured students down on the outside of the school, and we were to move to that area and attempt to rescue the students from the area. We moved up to the northeast entrance of the school. From there we could see what appeared to be a student in one of the windows. Officer Neal ended up moving to the doorway we had reached, and assisting those officers. This was at about 1215 hours.

My group then moved along the north side of the school, at which the student we saw inside was able to get to a door and run to our position. (He was later sent via other officers to one of the CP's). We worked our way to the very far southwest corner of the school. The firetruck was backed into a position by the doors on that side of the school. At that location I observed three students down on the ground. There were DPD and Jeffco supervisors at this location with us. They decided that officers would move forward to assist these students. This was about 2237 hours. At that time officers moved toward the school, and they announced that they would be providing cover/suppressive fire during the rescue. I stayed in a cover position behind the firetruck and covered open and unsecured doorways. I provided no suppressive fire. One student was removed. He had a gunshot wound and was still alive. A Jeffco patrol car was moved to us and I assisted in loading him into the vehicle and he was removed from the scene. A second student in this same position was removed in the same fashion. She was DOA. There was a male student at the bottom of the stairs at this location. Again officers moved to his position, found him also DOA, and left him at that location. I then stayed at that location, covering the school.

A Jeffco SWAT unit arrived, and they moved up to the school, at which time a large number of students were evacuated through our location. A large group of students were also able to escape on their own, running south through the parking lot to a fence line and then running west. Officers were sent to that location to intercept and assist.

After an unknown period of time, we left our positions, at which time I moved back to Pierce St, and met with Sgt. Parker. I was then deployed to the inside of the school from the east side, to meet up with Cpl. Ratcliff and the rest of LPD SWAT. I then worked with our team to continue in the clearance of the area of the school. We were able to clear a large area of the school. Working with DPD, Lakewood, and Jeffco, we located and evacuated a large number of students and adults, all from the Science, Math, and Finance area. We marked all rooms that we cleared and secured. All students were searched and lead out of the building and turned over to other Officers. Once these areas were secured, our team was ordered to respond to the main entrance. We stayed at that area until we were instructed to clear the scene. Nothing further.

JC-001-009136

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Cpl. Greg Bohlen, 8601, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC. NEAL:

On 042099 at 1130 hrs I was working an off duty job at Union Bank. At approx 1136 hrs I heard through Sgt. Parker that an All SWAT call out was being made and that all SWAT officers needed to report at S. Pierce and Bowles ave.

I immediately responded to LPD and retrieved my patrol car and directly proceeded to the scene with my SWAT equipment.

I arrived on Scene at approx 1152 hrs. I was advised to get immediately suited up as there were reported injured students outside of the school that needed rescuing.

Myself and Cpl. Bohlen formed a team consisting of SWAT officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County S.O. At approx 1156 we moved into the area around the south eastern entrance of the school using a fire truck for cover.

At this point the teams split up and I was separated from Cpl. Bohlen. Myself and Officers from Denver and Jefferson County entered the school building. We entered the building at the south east entrance just south of the main entrance. This was at approx 1200 to 1215 hrs. Myself and the Denver and Jeffco officers began clearing the immediate area inside the building where we entered. We cleared this area for approx 45 minutes.

1250 hrs I was able to determine that the rest of my SWAT team had arrived and was outside. It was determined that I would go and find my team brief them and then re-enter the building to continue clearing the inside of the building. At this point no students or teachers had been found.

Finding my team and briefing them we then entered the building under the command of Team Leader Cpl. Ratcliff. The officers of the team consisted of Ofc. Wren, Ofc. Eymann, Ofc. Brauch, and Ofc. Sutherland.

We then supplemented the Denver team that had also had more team members arriving.

At this point we had approx 10 Officers in the building and we began a systematic clearing of the building. We moved from the South East hallways into the finance Office, and then moving into the math and science offices. We were then further supplemented by officers from the Lakewood SWAT team. As we entered the finance and math and science offices we encountered approx 50 persons consisting of mainly students locked in offices throughout the area. These students and teachers were then escorted out to safe areas. Upon clearing rooms in the building we would write on the door "cleared, LPD and time cleared." Our search ended upon reaching the area near the front of the library. This was at approx 1630 hrs. It was reported that The library had already been checked by one of the Denver teams operating in the building. All of my activity occurred on the second level of the building.

Nothing further at this time. C. Neal 9204 042199

SU PPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE BRAUCH:

On 042099 at approximately 1125 hours, I was in my office and heard dispatch advise Sgt. Parker of the shooting incident at Columbine High School. At approximately 1130 hours, dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting assistance from other agencies. Cmdr. Beckman advised me to be available in the detective car on the street. At

JC-001-009137

REPORT NARRATIVE:

approximately 1135 hours, dispatch advised that Jefferson County was requesting LPD SWAT and I returned to headquarters and changed into my SWAT uniform. At approximately 1205 hours, I arrived at S. Pierce St., and W. Leewood where I continued to deploy my SWAT equipment. At that time, Sgt. Black asked that I remain by the CP and wait for the other team members to arrive. At approximately 1230 hours, I was advised to meet with Sgt. Parker on the east side of Columbine High School. I walked over to Sgt. Parker's location with Ofc. Wren and waited until the remainder of our team arrived.

Cpl. Ratcliff, Ofc. Eyman and Ofc. Sutherland arrived and Ofc. Neal met us on the east side of the high school. He advised us of the area that he and the DPD officers had searched. Cpl. Ratcliff instructed the team to go to that area and we entered the door southeast of the main entrance. We met with DPD SWAT and continued searching the building. There were several locked doors that were forced open. Approximately 150 students and teachers were found in several of the rooms that were searched. Myself and other LPD officers searched the students and teachers and escorted them out through the southeast door that we had entered through. We released them to other officers who escorted them to the CP.

We continued our search and Ofc. Neal marked the doors that were searched in the building. At approximately 1700 hours, we were told that the entire building had been searched with the help of the other SWAT teams and were instructed to meet at the main entrance of the building to wait for further instruction. At approximately 1730 hours, we were relieved by other SWAT teams. There is nothing further from this officer.
Angela Brauch 9301 042099

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC WREN:

On 042099 at approximately 1141hrs I received a page for all SWAT officers to respond to the area of Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with a critical incident. I arrived at that location at about 1225hrs and contacted Sgt Black. Sgt Black directed Ofc Brauch and myself to meet with Sgt Parker on the east side of school. We met with Sgt Parker and waited for the remainder of the team to arrive. After the arrival of Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Eyman, Ofc Sutherland and Cpl Ougan, we were met by Ofc Neal, who had previously entered the school with members of other departments. At approximately 1315hrs, Ofc Neal led the team into the building through a door on the southeast side of the school. Once inside, we met with officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County. After several minutes, Ofc Sutherland and myself relieved two Denver P.D. officers covering a hallway in the southwest corner of the school on the second floor. Ofc Sutherland and myself stayed at that position for over an hour. We were then reunited with the rest of the team at location. At that time, I assisted with clearing rooms on the second floor in the southeast corner. We found numerous students and teachers hiding or locked in the rooms. Once we found them, I assisted in leading the subjects to a door on the east side, where they were turned over to other officers.

I then went with Lakewood SWAT as they cleared the cafeteria and commons area on the lower floor. The rest of the Littleton team

JC- 001-009138

REPORT NARRATIVE:

continued to clear rooms on the second floor. I then met with the team and we were ordered to clear and return to the Police Department. No further action taken. J.Wren 9202 042199

Supplemental Report by Cpl Ratcliff:

On 042099 at about 1250 hours Ofc Sutherland and I arrived on scene at Columbine High School. We were directed to an area near the front of the school by Sgt Parker. We transported the majority of LPD's SWAT equipment.

Sgt Parker and Ofc Neal briefed us on the current situation. I was team leader for LPD's entry team. I took Ofcs. Wren, Brauch, Neal, Eyman and Sutherland and we made entry into the school by the door south of the main entrance at about 1315 hours.

We met with a Denver SWAT team and began a search of the main hallway, attendance office, classrooms to the north of the main hall, south of the main hall, and the math and science areas.

We located and evacuated 100 to 150 students and teachers. These persons were taken outside of waiting law enforcement personnel.

We were relieved from our assignment by about 1730 hours. No additional information, Cpl Ratcliff, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFFICER SUTHERLAND:

On 042099 at approximately 1150 hours I was paged to assist Jeffco on a critical incident. I arrived at LPD and assisted Cpl Ratcliff with the SWAT equipment. Cpl Ratcliff and I responded to Columbine High School at approximately 1250 hours. We responded to the east side of the school where Sgt Parker, Ofc Wren and Ofc Brauch were located. Ofc Neal then responded to our location from inside of the school and we were briefed by him and Sgt. Parker. Ofc Neal then lead us inside the school through an east side door just south of the main entrance. We then were in contact with Denver SWAT. Ofc Wren and I were staged on a hallway and two double doors on the second floor located on the south side of the building.

Cpl. Bohlen, Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Neal, Ofc Brauch, and Ofc Eyman then cleared the hallway just to the north of our location. We then started to clear several locked rooms on the second floor. We found several students and teachers hiding in several rooms. They were all patted down and escorted out a east door where other police officers were ready to process them.

We cleared all of the rooms that were assigned to us. We were informed that the suspects were dead and that the rest of the school was clear. We then left the building.

Nothing further.

Su and 9207 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL MICHAEL P. KELLEY, 7904:

I recieved a page to respond at approximately 1155 hours on 11-20-99 to respond to the area of W. Leewood Dr. and S. Pierce St. to assist our SWAT team in reference the Columbine High School shooting incident. Upon arrival, I contacted Negotiations members Baca, Daphne and Wood, Mike who

JC- 001-009139

REPORT NARRATIVE:

had set up a temporary posting center on the side of a police vehicle. I contacted Sgt Black also who advised that we needed to set up a command post to assist Jefferson County officials with the gathering and dissemination of information. We duplicated all the information officers Baca and Wood had accumulated on suspects, weapons, and hostages and gave it to the

Jefferson County Deputies inside their command post. I was told by the Jefferson County Undersheriff, Dunaway, John, that we needed to set up for negotiations in the event of contact with the suspects. We moved all of our posting materials and equipment to the Arapahoe County Sheriffs van and set up operations there. We continued gathering information on suspects, weapons, hostages and their locations, parent lists, phone extensions for students inside the school building and maps etc. of the school. We passed on this information to Sgt Black and Jefferson County personnel in their command post next to ours. Officers Baca, Wood, and myself talked to students hiding at different locations inside the high school and tried to assure them of our actions to find them and get them out safely. I talked to Matthew Cornwell in the Vocal Music Room along with over 50 other students three times during a two hour period until they were rescued by the SWAT Teams. After Matthews group release, I escorted them to the buses from the command post for transport to Leawood Elementary School. After our SWAT team was relieved, I assisted gathering all of our information up and instructed Officer Baca to

take it into an evidence locker at the Littleton Police Department at the request of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Our Negotiations team was assisted in our activities at the command post by Lakewood Sgt Cole, Jerry and Ebeling, Eric. We were also assisted by FBI agents Fuselier, Dwayne and Holstlaw, Mark. No additional information at this time, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL KELLEY, MP. 7904, 042199: I recieved the packet containing all the posting documents from Lab Evidence Technician Bruce Adams and opened the documents to retrieve some information. I resealed the packet containing all the documents and placed into evidence locker # 2 after use, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER ROMERO 8002 04-21-99

On 04-20-99 at about 1210 Hrs. I recieved a swat page to responed to Leawood Dr. and So. Pierce St. Upon my arrival at about 1230 Hrs. I started to set up our Swat Negotiators phon. I was advised by Cpl. KELLY THAT I would be in charge of the phone and our equipment for Negotiations. The equipment was set up next to one our Patrol units parked on So. Pierce st. About two hours later I was asked to move all our equipment into the Arapshoe Countys Command post vehicle which was parked on So. PIERCE ST. I was contacted by one of the FBI agents and advised I was to man the door to the command post, as only some Negatiators were to be alr in. I was at this post until the Incident was over.

No further action by this Officer RG ROMERO *) 8002
04-21-99

JC-001-009140

REPORT NARRATIVE:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P. EYNAM

On 042099 at approximately 1154 hours, I received a Swat page that advised LPD Swat to respond to the area of Leawood and Pierce, to assist Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident.

I arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1255 hours. On my arrival I met with members of LPD Swat, and were advised that we were needed in the southeast wing of the school to meet with Denver Swat officers. I was advised that several students had been shot and there were possibly four suspects in the school armed with shotguns, handguns and possibly a rifle.

Upon entry in to the southeast wing of the school, we entered on the second level just south of the the main entrance. At that time we meet with officers from DPD swat and assisted them in clearing the main office area and several adjacent rooms. After assisting DPD it was determined that LPD Swat would break off and clear the southeast wing and the Science rooms. During the search LPD Swat officers entered and cleared numerous rooms in the science hall and southeast wing. During the search we located possibly up to 100 hostages, which were all searched and escorted out of the School.

LPD Swat officers did assist a joint team of DPD Swat and Jefferson County Swat Officers in the rescue of 48 students and faculty from the area known to us as Science 3).

Entry was made into rooms whether locked or unlocked. Locked rooms we entered by breaking the glass windows and reaching through the window and opening the door. Each room that was cleared by LPD officers was marked advising the time that the room was cleared and the Letters L. P. D. written on the door. LPD officers were called out of the scene at approximately 1815 hours, and advised to clear.

No further information.

Ofc. M.P.EYNAM 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. C.W. BLACK

On 042099/1140 I was advised through radio at my home of a possible hostage incident at Columbine HS. Sgt Parker and Commander Brandt were in route to the scene. I was advised that JCSO requested our SWAT team. in my position of SWAT Coordinator, I responded from my home.

On my arrival I contacted Commander Brandt and Sgt Parker. It was an extremely chaotic situation. I was unable to immediately locate an incident commander and began assisting in the arrival and deployment of the various SWAT units; Littleton PD, JeffCOSO, ArapCOSO, Lakewood PD, Denver PD, and FBI .I then contacted Lt Walcher, JCSO and advised him of my action. He asked me to assist in the deployment and direction of the tactical units. I contacted Sgt Parker who had set-up a SWAT staging area east of the school on Pierce St. and advised him that Lt. Walcher requested we assist in the tactical deployment of the various responding teams and he needed to coordinate with a tactical supervisor from each unit.

JC- 001-009141

I then directed Ofc Baca and Wood to set up a Tactical Operations Center for the collection and dissemination of information. I then assisted Lt Walcher in the command post.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

At the conclusion of the initial tactical clearance, I responded to the school at the direction of the JCSO to advise the SWAT teams that paramedics would respond to check the condition of the deceased and that additional teams were requested to clear the school again, directing their attention to the numerous explosive devices and location of bodies. They were to remain in position until relieved. The time was approximately 1700. I entered the school to better debrief the responding units as to the situation.

At approximately 1730, at the request of Lt Walcher, I briefed the Commerce City PD, Boulder PD & SO, Thornton PD and Northglean PD, who then relieved the units on scene. I then contacted Lt Walcher and cleared the scene at approximately 1800.

On 042299 I contacted Det Johnson LPD, to advise him of supplemental reports by LPD officers and of the TOC postings held in evidence. He advised that he would coordinate the exchange with JCSO. END OF SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

SUPPLEMENTAL BY CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN:

I received a page at 1152 hrs. to respond to the area of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St. to assist J.C.S.O. on a critical incident. Sgt. Tardy and I responded to the scene Code 3 and met up with Sgt. C.W. Black at approximately 1245 hrs. Sgt. Black directed us to meet up with Sgt. Doug Parker in front of the school, on S. Pierce St., in front of the main entrance. Once there, Cpl. Ratcliff directed me, one of LPD SWAT's two snipers, to assist the teams' approach to the school with rifle cover. I observed an unidentified SWAT officer covering the main entrance to the school from a corner located just south of the entrance. I took up an initial position at six o'clock and approximately 70 yards from the main entrance where I could cover the majority of the east side of the school. To better cover a number of ground level windows located on the northern east side of the school, I moved to a position of 7 o'clock and approximately 40 yards from the main entrance, and positioned myself beneath a parked vehicle. From this position, me and the other unidentified SWAT officer, were able to provide cover for LPD SWAT officers conducting evacuations of students from an eastern exit located due south of the main entrance. I held this position until such time I was instructed to clear the incident. Nothing further to report. S.P.Dugan/042299.

JC- 001-009142

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Xiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Wona Wadden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grcko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

On April 21, 1999 I responded back to the scene and was on standby for a lab team, but was subsequently assigned to conduct follow-up interviews.

I responded to 1833 S. Carr Street to attempt to contact a shooting victim who had subsequently been released from Littleton Porter Hospital, a Patricia Nielsen, phone [REDACTED]. No one was at home at the residence, and a card was left.

I later received a phone call from Nielsen, who indicated that there are two Patricia Nielsens working for the Jeffco school system, and that the victim was her daughter-in-law. She supplied the phone number for the victim, and this information was turned over to Lakewood P.D. Sergeant Dan McCaskey.

I then responded to Littleton Hospital to attempt to locate another victim, the name I had been given was Bob Warder. I was advised at the hospital that this was actually Robert Warnier, who is the step-father of a shooting victim by the name of Brian Anderson. I was advised that Warnier had responded to the school after the incident had begun, and when he discovered that his son had been a shooting victim, he apparently suffered chest pains and was transported by paramedics. Warnier was not interviewed. I later confirmed that Anderson had been diverted to Lutheran Hospital, and was interviewed by another interview team.

On April 22, 1999 I responded to the school and assisted with forwarding e-mail information received by Littleton P.D. to the FBI for further analysis.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

Also contacted on 4/20/99 was Doug Johnson, a biology teacher. Johnson advised the following:

JC-001-009143

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That he was in science room #3, located at the southwest corner of the building on the upper level.

That he heard noises, then heard shots.

That he saw a male subject, wearing a black t-shirt, 5'11" to 6'00, thin build.

That he assisted in dragging Dave Sanders out of one area and into a more secure area.

That Sanders was bleeding from the mouth.

That the window was shot out in biology room #8.

That other teachers; Theresa Miller, and Rich Long also assisted with moving Sanders.

C Jackson 9203 042899

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFC. D.A. ROBERTS

On 042099, at approximately 1149 hours, I responded with Det. Jackson to Columbine High School. I interviewed several students after they were evacuated from the school and had two students write out statements which were turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigations team.

On 042199, I assisted Det. Jackson with attempting to locate victims of the Columbine incident for interviews.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CMDR BRANDT:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1140hrs I responded to Columbine High School on a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on shots fired and students injured. I arrived at S. Pierce St. and W. Leewood at approximately 1150hrs and contacted Lt. Walcher who was the incident commander for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I requested that Off. Baca establish a negotiations operations center and met with Sgt. Black who had just arrived. Sgt. Black and I remained most of this incident with Lt. Walcher at the command post and provided assistance as needed with the command and activities of this incident. I cleared from the scene at approximately 1800hrs and responded to LPD for a debriefing.

RCBRANDT 7601 042899

JC-001-009144

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DET. BRYAN LYNCH:

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and directed to respond to Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County on a shooting at the school. Upon arrival, I was directed to interview students, teachers and other employees as they were evacuated from the school. I interviewed:

Jason Richard Wood
DOB: 041583
5454 W. Canyon Trail
Littleton 80128

REPORT NARRATIVE:

student who hid in the biology room; didn't see the shooters

Jenette Oberg
DOB: 050981
7267 S. Ingalls
(303) 979-3273

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

Stephanie Hornel
DOB: 050582
6250 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton
(303) 797-6329

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

is MacCauley
DOB: 060956
1018 S. Salisbury St.
Lakewood
(303) 937-3487

PE teacher; had Morris and Harris in bowling class; wasn't sure if
Morris was in class on 042099 a.m.; Harris was in class 042099 a.m.;
subjects usually wore black, hung out together, didn't mingle with
other students; subjects threatened another student before Xmas, but
no real problems since then.

Karen Christine Nielsen
DOB: 053080
7153 W. Hinsdale Dr.
(303) 933-9097

about 1215-1220, at the west side door, people busting in, shouting
"get down, get down"; heard shots fired, sounded like a pistol and
and a "bomb," but someone told her it was a shotgun blast; 3 students
outside shot, one in the face, one in the back, one dead; someone
called 911; they hid in the bathroom; heard intermittent gunfire,
shooting in kitchen; a kid climbed into the ceiling to find escape
ste, saw a kid with a rifle, bullet grazed the head of the kid
crying to escape; saw one subject in a black trenchcoat; at least
two subjects involved, heard them talking, kicking stuff around,
shooting.

JC- 001-009145

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Laverne Helm
DOB: 082631
3663 S. Sheridan, #K-4
Denver 80235
(303) 984-0460

kitchen worker; hid in laundry near kitchen with 18 others; didn't see the shooters

Jake Apodaca
7472 S. Vance St.
(303) 904-2358

at soccer field with a friend and heard what sounded like firecrackers; saw 3 subjects near school, shooting; one threw bombs onto roof of school; subjects shot shotgun toward him and his friend; he and his friend ran to a house and called 911; he saw a gunman ducked down with a shotgun in Weaver Park; subjects were W/M, 2 wearing black trenchcoats, black berets, black pants, black Army boots, black T-shirts, carrying shotguns; he has seen them at school before, but did not find them in the yearbook he was shown; 1 third subject had light brown hair, wearing a white T-shirt and jeans, throwing bombs onto the roof; saw one explode; Apodaca has not seen him at school before (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Andy Lowry
DOB: 031564
587 S. Flower St.
Lakewood
(303) 988-2359

PE teacher; previously had [REDACTED] Harris and Klebold in class; saw injured kids outside school; didn't see the shooters

Littleton Police Officer Harlan Vaugh also interviewed people as they were evacuated from the school. Officer Vaugh interviewed:

Chris Howard Wischer
DOB: 031983
6572 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton 80123
(303) 730-2530

... and his friends were about 100 yds. from the school; they saw 3 subjects, 2 wearing trenchcoats, one wearing a white shirt; they heard what they thought were gunshots, so they started running away; then they figured what they heard was firecrackers, so they started back toward the school; one of the subject aimed and fired a gun at

JC- 001-009146

REPORT NARRATIVE:

them, so they dropped to the ground, then saw the kid in the white shirt throw what looked like grenades onto the school roof; he and his friends ran away, flagged down a car whose occupants took them to a house south of the school; Wischer also saw a subject with a gun in Weaver Park, but didn't know if it was one of the shooters from the school or not; other kids Trenchcoat Mafia (NOT THE SHOOTERS) include Thaddeus Boles, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Joseph Stair (graduated last year); notations on back of written statement also include information about a blue Toyota Tercel, HDB-510 or HDB-510, and a subject 6'-6'2", ear-length brown hair, tie-dye shirt and jeans (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Terry Havens
DOB: 122439
7243 S. Yarrow Wy.
Littleton 80128
(303) 978-1679

math teacher; about 1125, heard 2 distinct shots; saw kids running down hall screaming; fire alarm went off; he took his class out the west entrance into Leawood Park; saw girl at Leawood Park who had an shot in the leg; kids involved possibly Kevin Harris, [REDACTED], Dylan Thebault?

Emily Kim Killingsworth
DOB: 081583
5462 S. Holland St.
Littleton 80123
(303) 932-1832

student; didn't see the shooters

Lexis Noel Coffey-Berg
DOB: 121782
8801 W. Belleview Ave., #D-201
Littleton 80123
(303) 948-2110

student; heard kids say they saw a kid with curly brown hair, wearing a trenchcoat, shooting

Jennifer Lee Hazen
DOB: 122780
6324 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton 80123

JC- 001-009147

REPORT NARRATIVE:

(303) 795-8871

student; didn't see the shooters

Karly Burrows
DOB: 082481
5942 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton 80123
(303) 797-0678

student; didn't see the shooters

Joseph Michael Ragole
DOB: 052382
5291 S. Estes Wy.
Littleton 80123
(303) 973-9298

student; didn't see the shooters

On 042199, Officer Vaughn and I were directed to interview Adam Michael Kyler, DOB: 082482, who had been treated and released from Littleton Hospital. We responded to Kyler's home and interviewed him in the presence of his parents. Kyler has a learning disability and was unable to complete a written statement at that time. We did obtain a medical records release signed by Kyler and his mother (attached to interview notes). Kyler reported that:

he went to lunch in the cafeteria about 1110 hrs.

at about 1130 hrs., teachers started yelling at the kids to get down

he and Ryan Dethridge, Jill Sikowsky and another girl got under a table

he heard what sounded like a plane flying low and then gunshots

two subjects were running and firing shots

everyone scattered, and he got hit with a chair in the ribs during the commotion

told his friend, Dusty Hoffschneider, to stay with him, but Dusty pulled the fire alarm and ran out

Adam went into the kitchen

he saw one of the suspects, a W/M, 17-18 years old, 6', unknown

JC- 001-009148

REPORT NARRATIVE:

weight, long black backwards cap, black trenchcoat, hands in coat pockets, covering face with hand, didn't see weapons; thought he had seen this kid before - around Xmas, this kid and his friends had threatened Adam

Ryan told Adam he saw more subjects with the suspect; Ryan took off

the lunch ladies in the back of the kitchen told the kids to come back there with them; two junior girls from Adam's history class went back there with Adam; 10 people hid there altogether; they were barricaded in the room for hours; talked on the phone to Denver PD; SWAT team told them to get in the bathroom and then evacuated them through the faculty lounge

Kyle's parents told Officer Vaughn and me that Adam had also told them that:

when he and the others were barricaded in the kitchen, they heard shots, reloading and people talking

they heard at least two different kinds of gunshots, possibly shotguns and pistols

they were unsure if the gunfire was from the police or the suspects

they heard shots outside the kitchen

they were behind a metal rolling gate, and they heard 1-2 shots hit it

around Xmas 1998, 4 kids in black leather trenchcoats threatened Adam, telling him they were going to kill him if he went to class, and if he told anyone about the threats, they would shoot him

Adam knew they were called the Trench Coat Mafia

the Trench Coat Mafia kids hung out near the post-grad center 6th-7th hour

Adam told his parents and the following school personnel about the threats: Sid Keating, Brad Butts, Rudy Martin, Mrs. Park, Peter Horvath, Kevin Land.

On 042399, I received a phone call from Det. Christian Contos of the Englewood Police Department, who relayed information about a suspicious incident that occurred at the King Soopers, 5050 S. Federal Blvd. Det. Contos told me that:

on 042299, 0900-1000 hrs., a subject in a black trenchcoat entered the store and purchased five 2-liter pop bottles

the subject was 18-25 years old, very tall and thin, with long brown wavy hair, wearing sunglasses

JC- 001-009149

REPORT NARRATIVE:

the subject engaged in conversation with the checker about the Columbine HS incident

graffiti was later found in the store restroom that said, "I bombed that high school and Goddard (middle school in Littleton) is next"

I communicated this information to Littleton Police Commanders Brandt, Beckman and Christensen, who stated they had already received this report from Englewood PD. No further action was taken by this officer. Bryann Lynch/8901/042999.

SUPPLEMENT REPORT BY DETECTIVE JOAN SCHROER;

On April 20, 1999, I heard the call come in from Jefferson Co. S.O. that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School. I responded to the school. I interviewed the following students as they came out of the school.

Tim Kastle
DOB 070481
8973 W Brandt Pl
Littleton, CO 80123 303-932-1936

He stated that he was in the cafeteria when Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold came in and were shooting guns. He ran to the restroom in the teachers lounge. He crawled up in the ceiling from the restroom to try and escape. As he did this he found that it was a false ceiling and he fell through to the floor.

As he fell he found himself in front of the two. The one with the long black hair pointed the rifle at his head. He then ran out the door. Kastle wrote out a statement which was given to Jeffco Detective at the scene to help prepare a warrant.

Mary Campbell
DOB 051284
7911 W Glasgow Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128 303-978-1908

She stated that she was in the cafeteria when the two boys entered. She gave the following description of the two suspects;

1) black coat, 6'2-6'3, dark skin, long brown hair, dark eyes, rough complexion, and was wearing a cap. She saw this suspect run to the stairs and shot people as they were going up the stairs. He was carrying a "big black gun".

When she saw and heard this she ran to the commons area.

5'9-5'10, he was giving orders to the other suspect, he was aiming at people with his long black rifle, he was shooting at things in the cafeteria, she noticed that he was wearing a belt that had other guns and ammunition.

A custodian was telling the kids to get down.

JC- 001-009150

REPORT NARRATIVE:

The two suspects were yelling as they shot the rifles. They were talking about how fun this was and they were laughing as they did all of this.

The two suspects started a fire in the commons and they ran out. The fire looked different because it was orange in color.

She left with two other students, Kenny Dooley and Brittany Wooden.

Campbell wrote out a statement which is attached.

Ryan David Deathrage
DOB 062501
5265 W Lake Place
Littleton, co 80120

He stated that he didn't observe anything. When they heard the gunfire they ran to the kitchen and stayed there until the police arrived and got them out.

Eric Aukt
L 101807050 Pecos St.
Denver, Co 80221 303-412-9764

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine, A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Aukt provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [REDACTED]. They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Maria (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

That Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

They talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

JC- 001-009151

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks. The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [REDACTED] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [REDACTED] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

On 042199 Detective Steve Johnson and I responded to Littleton Hospital and interviewed the two remaining shooting victims who were still there. They stated the following;

n Stepleton DOB

That he is a junior at Columbine High School this year.

That he was in the library with two friends, Micay Makia and Pat Ireland. They were sitting at a corner table by the window.

That he heard a loud "hammer" noise. Like the sounds were coming from the wall. He heard "pops" which he later figured out was the bombs going off. They then huddled under the table.

That there were two suspects. One was tall and was one short. They had on long trench coats. They were both wearing black caps, backwards.

That they were yelling things like . "This is for the four years of BS you have given us" and "All jocks die."and "white hats willdie" Dan said he was wearing a white hat so he took it off and put it between his legs.

That the two of them were laughing the whole time.

That they pointed the gun at a black student and said, "Stand up nigger boy and then shot him.

t they then shot the three of them.

That Pat was hit twice in the head.

That he kept hitting Pat to try and keep him awake.

JC- 001-009152

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That the two suspects then threw a bomb at them. Micay caught it and threw it to the corner. They then acted dead.

That the cops were outside by this time and they shot at the officers.

That they then heard shots in the hallway so they ran out the back door.

That they hid behind a police car.

That he and Micay made it out together.

That the taller one is the one that shot him.

That Micay recognized one of them and said, "That's Dylan."

That both of them had guns The other one had an automatic. They both had backpacks that had bombs in them. The bombs had fuses coming out of duct tape.

That Jenny Doyle ran out with them when the two suspects were in the hallway.

Y

We the spoke with ;
Jennifer Doyle DOB 011982

who stated the following;

That she is a junior at Columbine High School.

That she was in the library when this happened and ended up under the table with three guys; Cory (unk last name), unk name, little with blonde hair, and Austin Ubanks.

That Cory had been shot. She was afraid he was dead because she was laying on top of him and she noticed "blood leaking out."

That a kid came in the library who had been shot in the stomach. He told us to get under the table.

That she saw bullets bouncing off the wall.

That she heard gunshots and bombs and they kept getting louder.

That she saw one of the bombs thrown out the window.

That they told them to come out from under the table.

They then left the library and came back.

JC- 001-009153

REPORT NARRATIVE:

They asked someone if his name was John but John was gone.

That when they came back they pulled the chair out from the table. She saw the black boots and thought it was the police. One of the suspects then pointed his gun at her and shot four times. She was struck in the right hand.

That she was sitting with her knees tucked up and her head was in her arms.

That she thought that the one who shot her was Eric Harris. She didn't know his name prior to this incident but saw his picture on T.V. She said she was watching Channel 4, and it was the picture on the right side of the screen. He was wearing black boots and black pants and he was a dirty blonde.

That she heard one of them say to the other one, "Do you know what else I've been wanting to do? Stab someone."

That Cory came up from the back of the library and got under the table. That she had been sitting at the front table, She had a black backpack w calculator in it.

That Austin said (after the shooting), "We got to get out of here." Ten to fifteen of them then ran to the back door and out of the school. They then ducked behind a police car.

That shots continued the entire time. She said they heard bombs going off. The cops said they were coming from the kitchen area.

That both suspects were carrying "long guns".

That she saw only two people doing the shooting and throwing the bombs.

later on 042199 I was asked to assist the forensic team #5 inside the school. I continued to work with this team through 042699. All paperwork for team #5 was turned over to Barbara with Pueblo Division of CBI.

Detective Jioan Schroer, 042999.

JC- 001-009154

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 20, 1999, I was at the Littleton Police Department and at around 11 I heard Littleton Police Dispatcher Kathi CHRIST air a report that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and that there were "students down." I then started to respond to the area of W. Bowles Ave. and S. Pierce St. where I heard a command post was being established. When I arrived there, Jefferson County Sheriff's personnel requested that

REPORT NARRATIVE:

interviews be conducted of students found in the school. I interviewed the three below students who offered following statements:

Kyle Nicholas BRANLETT
DOB 12-25-82
6214 S. Eaton Ct., Littleton CO (303) 795-0495

That he was outside sitting by the door that led to the lunchroom with James STEWART, Mark (last name unknown), and Will BECK and he heard "all these pops." BRANLETT offered that there were a lot of pops that he assumed were gun shots. He further said "maybe 20." That he then saw a kid come up and start screaming, "get it off of me" which BRANLETT said he did not know what the kid was referring to but thought it must of been the gunshot wounds. BRANLETT said he did not know what happened to that student but went into the school after that and said that the shots continued. BRANLETT also offered that he then saw a "guy wearing a black trench coat came out of the school shooting." BRANLETT offered that the kid had long black hair. BRANLETT offered that he does not know the student but he has long blond hair and "everyone calls him Dylan." BRANLETT said that he saw a male student laying on the ground the this subject had shot. BRANLETT said that he then went in a storage room and hid with 17 other students until SWAT got them out.

I interviewed:

Nicole Renee REILLY
DOB: 05-06-83
6570 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 972-2324

REILLY offered that she was in the Biology room with 60 to 70 other kids and 10 other kids came in. REILLY said that she heard "noise" that she described as "guns, bombs and shots." That she knew a teacher had been shot and she saw two kids help him. That she waited for SWAT and then ran from the school.

I then interviewed:

Tyler CHENOWETH
DOB: 11-13-82
8965 W. Prentice Ave., Littleton, CO (303) unknown

CHENOWETH offered that he was in his Biology class and was taking a test when he heard gunshots and then the door was shut. That he knew there was a teacher by the name of Mr. Saunders who was shot and injured in the next room. CHENOWETH offered that he heard "lots of gunshots" and helped push desk's up against the door until they were rescued.

JC- 001-009155

I then assisted with minor tasks amongst the other investigators. I learned that numerous "bombs" were still in the school and it would be some time before investigators were allowed in the school.

On April 21, 1999, I returned to the school to assist in the investigation. As part of this, I went with Littleton Police Detective Joan SCHROER to Littleton Hospital and interviewed Danny STEPLETON and

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Jennifer DOYLE. I learned that both of these victims were in the library and had sustained gunshot wounds. The content of those interviews is contained within Detective SCHROER's supplement. I was able to secure a serious bodily injury form for STEPLETON that was signed by Dr. JOUY who offered that STEPLETON had treated him for 1 to 2 gunshot wounds to the left femur.

I was then assigned to the interior of the school to assist in crime scene documentation. I was assigned to team #5 and assisted that team also on April 22, 1999.

I have been assigned numerous other intel reports that will be investigated, documented and forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 042999

SUPPLEMENT 80DETECTIVE R. HOFFMAN:

On 4-20-99 at approximately 11:25 A.M., Littleton Police Dispatch aired that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School and that Jefferson County Sheriff was requesting assistance. I responded to the ar the high school where I met with Jefferson County Authorities. They requested available investigators to interview students and teachers as they are brought from the school.

I interviewed the following people as they exited the building:

Tyler Rex Jackman 5/10/81---He was walking to parking lot with friends. That he saw a person known to him as Dylan carrying a sawed off shotgun. That it looked as if he had shot a male student near the back patio area. That he also observed Dylan light a pipe bomb, throw it and watched it explode. Jackman also saw another male wearing a dark trench coat, unknown who. He heard several gunshots, and as he looked around saw a person shot in the leg.

- Joshua Eugene Nielsen 1/23/82--He did not observe anyone that was shooting. Did see that the front door had been shot out.

Amanda Nicole Stair 7/19/83--She was in the library at the time. Girl came in and stated that a guy had a gun. She got underneath a desk to hide. Two males (unknown names) wearing trenchcoats came in, one called the other "Red". The males yelled to the students that were hiding "Get up now or we will blow your heads off." Amanda stayed under the table. The two males starting firing several shots inside the library. She heard 5 or 6 people had been shot.

' Nathan Hatfield 5/25/82--He was in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Then ran into the kitchen to get away. He saw one student shot in the leg outside the cafeteria near the "hill", which is near the South parking lot. The shooter was described as tall, wearing a trench coat, red hair, wearing a baseball style cap.

JC-001-009156

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Sarah Ashley Slater 6/27/82--She was setting in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. when she heard gunshots. She hid under a table for a few minutes then ran to the kitchen to hide with others. Describe shooter as wearing a trench coat, shoulder length blonde wavy hair, black baseball type cap being worn backwards.

Jennifer Juanita Tindall 10/25/82--She was out in the student parking lot at approximately 11:20 a.m. when she heard several gunshots. She saw two male subjects near a stairwell. She described subjects as the first one being tall/skinny, wearing a white shirt, brown hair, possibly tied back. He was carrying what she believed to be an automatic rifle, the kind she has seen on television. The second subject had on a long black trench coat, black hair tied back, heavy set. Did not see him carrying any guns. She left the area immediately.

Suzanne Lee Meyer 7/18/83--She was in 5th hour science class. She stayed in the room the entire time. She heard several gunshots but did not see anything.

Tina Lee Becerra 7/2/82--She was in the choir room. Heard several shots but never saw anything.

Craig Dennis Place 6/16/47--He is a PE teacher. He was just coming from lunch and was on the Northside of the building. He saw several kids running from the school. He heard several rapid gunshots but did not see who was shooting. He stated he does know of the trenchcoat gang. they dress in black and wear combat boots. They are described as being anti-establishment.

Carole Jean Weld 10/7/38--She is a library technician. A aid by the name of Lois Kean was with her. They heard a "popping noise" so they went to check on it. They saw two males with rifles, long and black rifles. One of the males had a long tubular pipe, jamming stuff down. Both then hid in a sound proof room.

All of the above documents and statements will be forwarded to Jefferson County authorities.

I did also assist with their intell group at the school on Wednesday and Thursday, April 21st and 22nd, 1999.

R. Hoffman 7803, 043099.

JC- 001-009157

LCINZANO LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 LJPETERS LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 LNSUTTLE LITTLE1 Victim Assistant
 MAEDSON LITTLE1 Police Officer
 MOWOOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
 MJSCHROE LITTLE1 Police Detective
 MPEYKAW LITTLE1 Police Officer
 MPKELLEY LITTLE1 Police Corporal
 MTGABEL LITTLE1 Police Officer
 MWKELMA LITTLE1 Police Officer
 WEBAKER LITTLE1 Police Officer
 PFCREADO LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 PKBENDA LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 RCBRANDT LITTLE1 Division Commander-Patrol
 RCBROWN LITTLE1 Police Officer
 RECLARK LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 REGONERO LITTLE1 Police Officer
 RJCARMOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
 RJSTRONG LITTLE1 Police Officer
 RLRICKER LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 RMTARNOF LITTLE1 Police Officer
 ROCRAYS LITTLE1 Police Officer
 RWHOFFMA LITTLE1 Police Detective
 SBREHOLE LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 SCSKUNDB LITTLE1 Police Officer
 SJWATOUS LITTLE1 Crime Analyst
 SPOUGAN LITTLE1 Police Corporal
 SPJOHNSO LITTLE1 Police Detective
 SPKELTIIH LITTLE1 Police Officer
 TAYUNGER LITTLE1 Police Officer
 TJCUNNIN LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 TKGRAHAM LITTLE1 Department Head Secretary
 TLCOOPER LITTLE1 Police Officer
 TWRATCLI LITTLE1 Police Corporal
 WCXINNAN LITTLE1 Human Officer

FROM: BOBECKNA LITTLE1 Division Commander-Detective

DATE: April 30, 1999

SUBJECT: Suspicious Events

During the week and a half since Columbine HS various reports and intelligence reports have been gathered by officers. Hopefully a Case Number has been initiated on each and all information and names have been reported in these reports and the name file. Here are the reports that I am familiar with. You should read through them and add any information that makes them more complete. E mail me if you make supplemental changes so that I know. Most of these are being further reviewed by the Detective Division. Contact the Detective assigned if you have any questions. Here are the cases...all are 9900...3250; 3253; 3163; 3259; 3121; 3141; 3144; 3174; 3204; 3290; 3291; and 3301. Thanks for all your hard work in this regard.

JC- 001-009158

TO: AGKLUTH LITTLE1 Police Corporal
 AKBRAUCH LITTLE1 Police Detective
 ALBOOTH LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 AQUINTAN LITTLE1 Police Officer
 BATAYLOR LITTLE1 Police Detective Secretary
 BJCHRIST LITTLE1 Division Commander-Support Services
 BLYNCH LITTLE1 Police Detective
 BOBECKNA LITTLE1 Division Commander-Detective
 CAMEAL LITTLE1 Police Officer
 CCKLOPPE LITTLE1 Police Detective
 CKJACKSO LITTLE1 Police Detective
 CLFIFE LITTLE1 Human Officer
 CNBROADH LITTLE1 Police Officer
 COSHARP LITTLE1 Police Officer
 CSGROS2 LITTLE1 Police Officer
 CWBLACK LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 DABACA LITTLE1 Police Officer
 DAROBERT LITTLE1 Police Officer
 DBADAMS LITTLE1 Police Property & Evidence
 DBSTOCKI LITTLE1 Crime Prevention Officer
 DECILLES LITTLE1 Police Officer
 DJSCOTT LITTLE1 Police Officer
 DNPARKER LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 EBWINCKL LITTLE1 Police Officer
 EENLEY LITTLE1 Police Officer
 ELNASON LITTLE1 Police Parking Officer
 EPNOMYEL LITTLE1 Police Records
 EPTARDY LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 GDBOHLN LITTLE1 Police Corporal
 GEDAVIS LITTLE1 Police Detective
 GXLISZEW LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 GLNAAS LITTLE1 Police Chief
 GSZENTWE LITTLE1 Police Officer
 HFWAUGH LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JAJOHNST LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JASUTHER LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JDOSMAN LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JEROBERT LITTLE1 Police Detective
 JFTAYLOR LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 JJARNOLD LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JJMACULE LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JKBARRET LITTLE1 Police Property & Evidence
 JLWREN LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JNRYAN LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 JMWEROER LITTLE1 Police Officer
 JMWILLIA LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
 JRFANGWA LITTLE1 Police Officer
 KECHRIST LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher Supervisor
 KLWINKLE LITTLE1 Police Officer
 KNCICHUM LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
 KNNARKEL LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher

JC-001-009159

Students Rescued

P.D.
11/15/00
L.H. GARDNER
C.R. TAYLOR

17 fm Kitchen (Poc office calls ~~937-4944~~ ^(All connected) 937-4944)
- MATT DEPEN 937-4444

14:15 hrs 50 students Choir Room Rescued

1508 LPS SWAT - Lower Level Clear
(\approx 50 studs)

(1530) LP TOL - 117 - LIBRARY (2d fl)
12-16 studs.
2 susp.

(1542) Stud in Gym just shot 5 mins ago
1 susp. still @ large

JC-001-009160

(1600) Jetro Reports 26 studs down in Library

5- Students In Lower Office Commons
1- Teacher (thing under something)

ENGLISH OFFICE LOCKED THEMSELVES IN (LASH)
IN TELEPHONE CONTACT 303-982-41518

* ERIC FRIESEN (TEACHER)

TOMMY NYKANEN (T)

STEVE MEIR (T)

JACKIE KEARSON (T)

JENNIFER MULLOY (T)

ANITA BAKALONA (T)

RESERVED
1540 HRS

Foreign Lang Rm (4 Students)

2nd Level, Next to Choir Rm
(11 Stud. 2 Teach)
Directly Above Bus. Office

SCII Rm #2 Office

Dick Will (T) Rich Long (T)

Robin Clark

Chelsey Brown

Jenell Hazlett

Chris Hollick

Jacob Matthews

Ashley Steele

Sara Allison

Pam Kara Kasis

Kenny Ersner

Brittany Berny

Derrick Panties

Outside Gate (2 studs.)

Faculty Lounge (Lower Level)

1. Nick or Adam Foss - Critical Cond.

Lower Commons Area (Back side of SCH, Lower Level) (8 Studs.) - 2 Critical

1 Student 1 -> (3 map)

Dr. Dabba

Choir Room (over 50) 982-4511

Top level stairs to commons

1. Matt Cornwell, (PF) 760-2213

Resced 14/15

979-2433 (off Hook)

JC-001-009164

Finance Room (2d FL) outside Doors, Red white Blue shirt marking

1. Victim - injured

Scott, D.

JC-001-009165

REPORT: 99003121

INFORMATION:

On 042199 while working at Heritage High School I was contacted by Brett Elson who is a student at Heritage. He told me that he had information regarding the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 042199. Elson went on to tell me that he was friends with Horst Rossmueller, and Joshua Barnes who were students at Heritage last year.

Elson told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes when they went to visit the two suspects in the shooting at Columbine High School. He told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes one day when Rossmueller supplied them with information regarding military strategy, close quarters combat and information regarding weapons. He told me that he was in a car with Barnes when they would drive to the suspects house after to school.

I asked Elson what his involvement was with these subjects and he told me that he did not believe in what their beliefs were, and that the only reason he went to their house was because he was friends with Barnes. While speaking with Elson I saw that he was wearing black combat type boots, black jeans and admitted to owning and wearing a "black duster". When asked why he did not wear the duster anymore he replied, "because it's not cold".

Another student who was named as possibly being involved with this type of behavior was Charles Collier. He is currently a student at Heritage and up to a month ago dressed in a black trench coat, black jeans or fatigues, and black combat boots. The last time I saw Collier was on 042099 and at that time he was wearing blue jeans and a t-shirt. I have not been able to speak with Collier yet, and both he and Elson still attend Heritage, Rossmueller and Barnes graduated last year.

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSE ONLY, SHOULD NOT BE RELEASED. DJ Scott 9604 042199.

INFORMATION REPORT BY OFFICER K.L. WINKLER:

On 042199, at approx. 1500 hours, Officer T. Cooper and I responded to 615 W. Fremont Ave. in order to attempt to contact Joshua Barnes due to his name being mentioned as an associate to the two suspects in the Columbine High School shooting on 042099.

Upon our arrival, we came into contact with Joshua's grandmother, Elizabeth (Betty) Roy. Betty advised that Joshua was over at a friend's house and had been there all day, and his mother, Cynthia Roy and stepfather, Robert Roy, were at work. Betty then stated that she would call Cynthia and Robert in order to have them respond to their residence in order for us to speak with them. While she was looking for the number, Joshua did call the residence. Betty spoke with him over the phone in our presence and asked him to respond to his residence in order to speak with Officer Cooper and me.

At approximately 1517 hours, Cynthia and her husband, Robert, responded to the residence. Joshua arrived shortly thereafter with Horst Rossmueller and his mother, Roberta Rossmueller. Joshua then stated that he had been at Horst's house and that was where he came from. Roberta advised that the reason she had come to our location with Horst was because she felt if we needed to speak with her and her son, she would be there then for that. We then told her that we would not need to speak with her because Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office had already been at her

JC-001-009166

residence earlier and we did not need to duplicate the matter. They then left the residence.

Officer Cooper then advised Joshua that he was not a suspect in the incident at Columbine, but since his name was mentioned as an associate to the "Trench Coat Maffias," we needed to speak with him. Joshua agreed to speak with us and stated that he thought that we would be responding since his picture was in the paper. He stated that he did not attend Columbine, but knew some of the individuals that were also in the group photo that had appeared in the Denver Post. Joshua stated that he knew Chris Morris through Brian Sargent and also knew Nicole (unknown last name), Joe (unknown last name), Krista Hannley, Kristin (unknown last name), Pauline (unknown last name), Chuck (later identified as Charles Collier). He stated he knew Brian Sargent from middle school when he was living in Lakewood off of Hampden Ave. and he and Sargent attended the same school.

Joshua advised that he used to hang out with this group of individuals until the end of the summer of 1996 and knew them since July of 1997. He stated that they had referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia," but he believed that it was only as a means to "scare" the other students. He stated that they did not brag about being in this type of gang or utilize it to their advantage. Joshua stated that he had graduated from Heritage High School and felt like he was left out of the group because of that.

Joshua stated that he was good friends with Krista Hannley, but had a falling out with her and had not talked to her since December of 1996. He stated that they had conflicting schedules and that was why they had not talked with one another often. He stated that he had just recently gotten on speaking terms with her. Joshua was then asked if he had talked with Krista since the shooting incident. He stated that he had and that it was on the evening of the shooting at approximately 2100 hours. I then asked him how she acted. He stated that he asked her how she was doing, and she stated, "Okay, fine." I asked him if she seemed depressed or distraught over the shooting incident or if she was crying, and he stated no. He also stated that Krista told him that she knew who committed the shooting; that it was Eric Harris and two other males that he could not remember the names of. She then told him that Eric had told her "that he was planning for tomorrow." Joshua advised that this statement was made on Monday, 04/19/99.

Joshua then advised that he had not talked to any of the other individuals in the group; that he just recently began speaking with Krista again.

Joshua was then asked if he had used the internet on Horst's computer that is at his residence. He stated that he has not. He stated that there is a computer at work, Software, Etc., in Southglenn Mall, but they are not allowed to touch it. He advised that he has been working there for six to seven months.

Joshua was asked who in particular is involved in the group that have referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated that it was "me Brian, Chris, Chuck and Corey." I asked him if he was also involved in their group. He stated, "I didn't like to associate myself with them." I then asked them what type of apparel they wore. He stated that Joe wore a black, long duster and Chris would sometimes wear black EDU (military-type pants) and camouflage apparel. He stated that those were the only two individuals that he saw dressing in that capacity. It

JC-001-009167

should be noted that Chris is Chris Morris, Chuck is Charles Collier and Corey is possibly Corey Schaeffer.

Joshua advised that he has known Horst since middle school and hangs out with him on a regular basis. He was then asked who he hangs around nowadays since he does not associate with any of the other individuals he had previously mentioned. He advised that the group he hangs around with consists of Horst Rossmueller, Josh Coffman, Matt Borden, and Dan Clem.

Josh was asked if he knew Jim Bowers. He stated that he had only heard of him through word of mouth when Bowers got into trouble for pulling a knife on a girl in the Southglenn Shopping Mall.

Josh was asked if he had ever been involved in making any bombs; he stated that he was not. He was then asked if Krista or anyone else made mention of the same, and he stated that he never heard anything mentioned regarding guns or bombs amongst any of the other individuals.

Joshua, as well as his parents, then gave Officer Cooper and me permission to search his room and the room attached to his bedroom which were both located downstairs in the basement. Josh did point out an area which he used to build model airplanes and similar models. There were no other items found that could be associated with the shooting. Nothing else was found in the residence that was cause for any alarm, or gave rise to any suspicions of illegal activity.

Before Officer Cooper and I left the residence, we spoke with Joshua's parents, Cynthia and Robert, without Joshua being present. Upon speaking with them, they both advised that they have been concerned with Joshua not coming home until the early morning hours of the day and sometimes they would not see him at home for five to six days. They both stated that they did not believe that he was doing any type of narcotics. Robert advised that they had told Joshua if he had not straightened up his act, they were going to have him move out in August of this year.

Robert did add that Josh also frequented his friend's house, Joshua Coffman, across the street from his residence at 666 W. Fremont Ave.

Officer Cooper asked both parents what Joshua's demeanor was on most occasions. Robert advised that Joshua is very good-natured and does not seem to get upset easily. Robert then added that they had been pleased with the fact that Joshua had kept a job for the past six to seven months due to the fact that he had been working at Home Depot prior to his current job and had not lasted long.

It should be noted that we also searched the garage with the permission of Cynthia and Robert; meeting with negative results.

Nothing further regarding Joshua Barnes.

Officer Cooper and I then responded to Daniel Kribs residence located at 2869 W. Davies Ave. We responded to that location due to the fact that Daniel had been involved in a Second Degree Arson and a Possession of an Incendiary Device on 050498. After Officer Cooper and I spoke with Daniel in the presence of his parents, Roba and David Kribs, it was believed that he was not involved nor did he have any additional information regarding the case. Daniel denied any knowledge of any of the persons named by Barnes or any of the individuals named in the media as being involved at the incident at Columbine High School. We also

JC- 001-009168

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

searched his room with his permission as well as his parents; leading to negative results.

Nothing further regarding Knibs.
K.L. Winkler, 9801, 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P.EYMAN

On 042198 at approximately 1830 hours, I met with Donelle Stitt at her father's residence, Richard Stitt, at 3600 S. Pearl St. #604. LPO had been notified by a Powell Middle School counselor, who advised that Stitt was discussing the Columbine High School incident at the school stating that she knew the parties involved.

On speaking with Stitt she advised me that she discussed the incident at school on this date, but that it was during her newspaper class. Stitt advised that she had a friend at Columbine High School and that in January of 1999 she met two of the alleged Trench Coat Mafia members in the smoking area behind Columbine High School.

During the conversation Stitt stated that her ex-boyfriend, Cory Schaffer, had shown her a copy of the anarchist cook book that he owned. Stitt advised that she did make reference to the availability on the internet of how to make bombs. Stitt advised that she has no personal knowledge or information on any of the subjects known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

to further information
M.P.EYMAN 9201

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:

After speaking with Barnes, Officer Winkler and I responded to Powell Middle School. Cmdr. Beckman had advised us that a counselor there had contacted him regarding a student that was heard making statements in class regarding knowledge of the incident at Columbine High School. After arriving at the school, we were unable to contact the counselor. However, we did contact the Assistant Principal, Linda Arnold. She stated they had a student by the name of Donelle Stitt. During one of her classes today, she reportedly made statements that she had knowledge of the shooting incident prior to it happening. I asked if they felt Donelle was being honest or just trying to get attention. Arnold stated that she felt the Donelle could have some information, based on the fact that she seemed to be involved in a crowd that by appearances fit the profile of the "Trench Coat Mafia". She stated that she had seen older, high-school age kids dressed in camouflage type outfits come onto Powell School grounds and pick-up Donelle. Donelle's personal information was obtained and given to Officer Eyman to follow up on. See Eyman's supplemental report above.

Officer Winkler and I then responded to 666 W. Fremont Dr. in an effort to contact Josh Coffman, as his name was provided to us by Josh Barnes' parents. Josh was not home, but we contacted his mother, Debra Coffman. She stated she was not aware of Josh being involved in any gal activity. She stated she did not think Josh had any interest in making bombs or weapons. She felt she monitored him closely and was aware of his circle of friends and his activities. She stated that he spent most of his time at home, when he was not at school. She stated that Josh was into role-playing games and computer games. She stated she

JC-001-009169

monitored the games, and sometimes played the games herself. She did not think Josh or any of his friends were involved in illegal activity, or had any involvement in, or knowledge of, the incident at Columbine High School. Ms. Coffman gave us verbal permission to search Josh's room. Officer Winkler and I did so. The room was located in the basement of the house. A search of the room did not reveal anything that would indicate Josh was involved in illegal activity. Nothing was found that was cause for concern, or further follow-up.

Officer Winkler and I attempted to contact Brett Elson at 255 W. Peakview. There was nobody home at that address.

Officer Eymann and I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave., in an effort to contact Cory Schaeffer. We were unable to contact anybody at that residence.

We then went to 1511 E. Mineral Pl, in an effort to contact Daniel Clem. He was not home, but we did contact his parents, Patrick and Marilyn Clem. They gave verbal consent to search Daniel's room, and Officer Eymann did so, in the presence of Mr. Clem. Nothing of interest was found in the residence. I advised the Clem's as to why we were there, and advised them their son was not a suspect in the shootings, but that his name came up during the investigation. Mr. Clem stated he was familiar with Horst Rossmueller, Josh Barnes, and Josh Coffman. He stated they have come to the residence in the past to play role-playing games with Daniel. Mr. Clem also stated that he had no knowledge of Daniel or his friends being involved with the "Trench Coat Mafia". He stated that he felt he was certain his son was not involved in any kind of para-military type activity, and had never expressed an interest in guns, bombs, or weapons. He could provide no further information on his son or his friends.

I then responded back to 666 W. Fremont Dr. to contact Joshua Coffman. The results are as follows:

That he knew Kristin Theibault, Chris Morris, Chris' girlfriend known only as Nicole, and Brian Sargent.

That he did not know the suspects involved in the Columbine shooting incident, and had never met them.

That he had heard Chris Morris speak of the Trench Coat Mafia about 3 months ago, and Nicole was present during that conversation.

That he saw Krista Hannley about 2 weeks ago.

That he had been friends with Brian Sargent, but had stopped talking with him about 4 months ago, around the same time Josh Barnes was involved in a dispute with Sargent over a computer disc.

That he had not heard anything regarding the incident at Columbine High School prior to hearing about it on the news.

That he considered Josh Barnes his closest friend, and has known him since Barnes moved into the neighborhood about 6 years ago.

That he had known Daniel Clem since last summer, and considered him to be a close friend.

JC- 001-009170

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

That he did not think Barnes or Clem had any knowledge of the incident at Columbine prior to it happening.

That if Barnes had prior knowledge of the incident, he was sure Barnes would have told him about it.

That none of the people in his circle of friends, (Rossmueller, Clem, Barnes) had any involvement in the incident at Columbine.

That he did not have access to the internet, as he deleted the program from his computer after his mother found out he was in a chat room.

That he was not involved in making bombs, or other weapons, and was not in the possession of any bombs or weapons.

After speaking with Josh Coffman, I returned to 1511 E. Mineral Pl. and contacted Daniel Clem. The results of the interview are as follows:

That he dated Kristen Theibault in the past and provided a phone number for her of 973-4124.

That he met Chris Morris once in the presence of other friends, but did not talk to him.

That he has seen Nicole, Chris Morris' girlfriend, on several occasions. He did not know Nicole's last name.

That he did not know Brian Sargent.

That he did not know Donelle Stitt.

That he did not know Cory Schaeffer.

That he had known Horst Rossmueller for about 2-3 years, after meeting him at Arapahoe High School. They were both students there at that time.

That he has regular contact with Josh Barnes and Josh Coffman. He played role-playing games with them.

That he has heard Josh talk about guns, but that it was in the context of their role-playing games.

That 1 or 2 months ago, Horst Rossmueller disappeared for 2 days, and nobody knew where he was.

That he was acquainted with James Bowers, but that Bowers moved to Minnesota almost a year ago.

That he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting, and had not met them. In fact, had never heard of them until the news regarding the incident.

That he knew nothing of the Trench Coat Mafia.

JC- 001-009171

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

That he had no prior knowledge of the Columbine incident.

That he did not think that Barnes, Coffman, or Rossmueller, had any involvement in, or prior knowledge of, the Columbine incident.

Note:

After conducting the above interviews, I was at Littleton Hospital on a detail. While there, the television was on the break room. It was tuned to "Inside Edition" news program. Horst Rossmueller was appearing on the program, talking about the incident, and the trenchcoat mafia.

Nothing further to report.

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER EDSON:

On 042299 at about 1200 hours, I received a call from Ofc. Allen with Englewood Police about information on a graffiti report he was taking at 5050 S. Federal. Ofc. Allen told me that he received a call from the manager at King Soopers who was reporting graffiti in the bathroom. In the men's restroom in one of the stalls there was graffiti which stated "I bombed that High School, and Goddard is Next". At this time there are no suspects or leads. Ofc. Allen took an info report with pictures on EPD CR# 99-5647. I advised Ofc. Romero of the incident who made the staff at Goddard aware. Nothing further at this time.

END OF INFO REPORT BY MARK EDSON
042299 9504

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:

On 042299, at about 1630 hours, I received a telephone voice mail from Lori Kinney, the assistant principal at Powell Middle School. She stated that she had another complaint regarding Donelle Stitt, from a "concerned parent." Kinney advised that she was told that Donelle was heard speaking about the fact that she knew the suspects in the Columbine incident, and that she was planning to do the same at Powell. I attempted to contact Kinney by phone and was unsuccessful.

I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave. in an attempt to contact Corey Shaffer, the person identified as Donelle Stitt's boyfriend. I did contact him, however, he identified himself as Corey Luman. His mother's married name is Linda Shaffer. Linda's husband is not Corey's father. Corey made the following statements in response to my questions:

That he moved into Littleton about 2 months ago from the Morrison area.

That he did not associate with anybody from Columbine High School.

That he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting incident.

That he had no knowledge of, and never heard of, the "Trench Coat Mafia" until hearing the term on the news.

JC-001-009172

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

That he had no prior knowledge, or knew of anybody with prior knowledge, of the Columbine incident.

That he used to date Donelle Stitt, but had not seen or spoken to her in about a month.

That Donelle Stitt had never spoken to him about the "Trench Coat Mafia" or any of the people involved in the incident as reported by the news.

That he used to have a copy of the "Anarchist's Cookbook" downloaded onto his computer from the internet, but no longer had it. In fact the family had gotten rid of the computer.

That he did not know, nor had he ever heard of, Josh Barnes, Daniel Kribs, Josh Coffman, Daniel Clem, Kristen Theibault, Brian Sargent, Chris Morris, Matt Borden, James Bowers, or Krista Hannley.

Prior to contacting Luman, I spoke with Officer Kloppenberg. He gave me the name of Joe Valentine as a person who had information that was related to the Columbine shooting. After speaking with Luman, I contacted Valentine at his business. Valentine owns The Computer House, at 6229 S. Santa Fe Dr. He provided the following information:

That the father of Dylan Klebold, one of the suspects in the Columbine shooting, was a regular customer at the Computer House.

That in March of 1998, Klebold's father asked Valentine if he was hiring employees and asked if he would be interested in hiring his son, Dylan. Valentine advised him to have Dylan contact him reference the job.

That in March of 1998, Dylan Klebold called Valentine on the phone regarding the job and faxed him a resume. Valentine provided me with the information faxed to me by Klebold. It was subsequently given to Commander Beckman of LPD.

That he, in fact, hired Klebold, but Klebold never showed up for work, as he had gotten another job at a different computer store (Computer Renaissance near Southwest Plaza).

That Klebold was subsequently fired from that job, and called Valentine to see if the job at The Computer House was still open.

That Valentine advised Klebold that he had filled the position and was no longer interested in having Klebold work for him.

There was a phone number on the top of the faxed document, which is presumably the number that the document was faxed from. That number is [REDACTED]. Also hand-written on the front page of the faxed resume was the number 716 9591. Valentine stated he wrote that number on the page himself, but did not know who the number belonged to or what it was in reference to.

Both numbers were checked through Cole's directory. The first number, [REDACTED], listed back to the Klebold address at [REDACTED]. The other number listed to a Nick Forsea, at 14034 W. Anhurst Ave. in

JC-001-009173

Lakewood. I called Valentine and asked him if that name or address meant anything to him. He stated it did not, but would research it and provide the LPO with any information that he might come up with.

After speaking with Valentine, I then returned to Josh Barnes' residence and spoke with him again. I recontacted him in order to reconfirm some statements he made the previous day. Brett Elson had contacted Officer Scott, and advised him that he personally had accompanied Barnes and Rossmueller to the Columbine shooting suspect's residence more than once, last year. I asked Barnes about this again. He stated that he had never met the suspects of the Columbine shooting. He stated that he and several other friends had tried to find the individuals house that lived in Deer Creek Canyon (Klebold) at one time, but they were unable to find it. He reiterated the fact that he had no knowledge of the Columbine incident, other than what he had heard on the news, and had never met the suspects. He also stated that Chris Morris was a student at Columbine High School, and was about Barnes' age or slightly younger. (Cmdr. Beckman had been advised of a Chris Morris that was a 6th grade student at Powell Middle School. It appears that the Chris Morris that has been named as an associate of the subjects of this report is not the same Chris Morris that Cmdr. Beckman had received information on.)

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042299.

COMMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 21, 1999, I was assigned to conduct follow-up investigation for this case as it relates to the April 20, 1999 shooting at Columbine High School. I have reviewed the initial report and the supplements written for this report. A copy of this report will be made available to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department for their review.

No other action by myself at this time.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 051199

DATE: 4/21/99
TIME: 16:10
USER: SPJOHNSO

LITTLETON POLICE
CASE NUMBER REPORT

HARRIS

PAGE: 1
PROG: COMD100

99-3121

INCIDENT INFORMATION

CASE# : 99003121 EVENT#: 99000035210

DATE RECEIVED: 4/21/99 TIME RECEIVED: 1207 DISPATCHED: 1207 ARRIVED: 1208 CLEARED: 1208 PRIORITY: 4
EARLIEST DATE: 4/21/99 EARLIEST TIME: 1207 LATEST DATE: LATEST TIME:

CLASS: INT INTELL REPORT STATUTE 1: 111 MISC STATUTE 2:
ALARM1: ALARM2: ALARM STATUS:
DISPOSITION: REF REFER TO OTH AGENCY ON VIEW: N

LOC: 1401 GEDDES AV W GALLUP WY S WINDERMERE ST S
APT: AREA: 40 GRID: 111 BEAT:

OFFICER 9604 DAVE SCOTT (DJSCOTT)
INVESTIGATOR 8401 JOHNSON, S (SPJOH) DATE ASSIGNED 4/22/99 DATE CLEARED 5/11/99

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME: EYMAN, MICHAEL ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-795-3878 STATE: CO ZIP: 80165	CONTACT TYPE: 28 POLICE OFFICER NAME #: 2510
NAME: ROY, CYNTHIA ELIZABETH ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W	DOB: 11/01/62 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-347-9759 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 19 PARENT/GUARDIAN NAME #: 26161
NAME: BARNES, JOSHUA DANIEL ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W	DOB: 2/17/80 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-347-9759 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 14 OTHER NAME #: 26164
NAME: STITT, RICHARD JOHN ADDRESS: 6356 VALLEYVIEW S	DOB: 6/08/60 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-4674 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 19 PARENT/GUARDIAN NAME #: 30433
NAME: ROY, ROBERT WALTER ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W	DOB: 7/25/53 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-347-9759 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 19 PARENT/GUARDIAN NAME #: 31602
NAME: VALENTINE, JOSEPH KEVEN ADDRESS: 7747 W BROOK DR	DOB: 8/31/49 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-973-0230 STATE: CO ZIP: 80123	CONTACT TYPE: A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD NAME #: 45914
NAME: EDSON, MARK ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-1551 STATE: CO ZIP: 80165	CONTACT TYPE: 28 POLICE OFFICER NAME #: 48827
NAME: COFFMAN, DEBRA DEE ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W.	DOB: 8/05/54 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-798-2047 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 19 PARENT/GUARDIAN NAME #: 57533
NAME: ARNOLD, LINDA KAY ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WAY S	DOB: 2/13/54 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: STATE: CO ZIP: 80122	CONTACT TYPE: A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD NAME #: 81588
NAME: JOHNSON, STEVE ADDRESS: 2255 W BERRY AVE	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-795-3691 STATE: CO ZIP: 80165	CONTACT TYPE: 28 POLICE OFFICER NAME #: 81942
NAME: KRIBS, DAVID ALSON ADDRESS: 2809 DAVIES AVE W	DOB: 9/20/21 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 794-2078 STATE: CO ZIP: 80120	CONTACT TYPE: 19 PARENT/GUARDIAN NAME #: 108352

JC-001-009175

TIME: 16:10
USER: SPJOHNSO

CASE NUMBER REPORT

PROG COMD100

99-3121

CASE#: 99003121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:SCOTT, DAVE ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-1551 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER 80165 NAME #: 142539
NAME:COOPER, TRENT LEE ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-1551 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER 80120 NAME #: 146613
NAME:CLEM, DANIEL GUYON ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E	DOB: 6/08/77 CITY: LTN	PHONE: 797-7426 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT 80122 NAME #: 147923
NAME:COFFMAN, JOSHUA ALLEN ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W	DOB: 9/25/82 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-798-2047 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT 80120 NAME #: 157925
NAME:WINKLER, KRISTA LYNN ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-1551 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER 80120 NAME #: 163298
NAME:KRIBS, ROBA LEE ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W	DOB: 12/13/46 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 794-2078 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN 80120 NAME #: 168937
NAME:KRIBS, DANIEL ALEXANDER ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W	DOB: 4/29/83 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-794-2078 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN 80123 NAME #: 168957
NAME:HARRIS, ERIC ADDRESS:	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY:	PHONE: STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD NAME #: 181517
NAME:KENNEY, LORI ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WY S	DOB: 11/02/50 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD 80122 NAME #: 184436
NAME:ROSSMUELLER, HORST ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301	DOB: 9/06/80 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-798-8374 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER 80122 NAME #: 192746
NAME:ELSON, BRETT ORLEN ADDRESS: 255 PEAKVIEW AVE W	DOB: 1/06/82 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-798-7350 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER 80120 NAME #: 192747
NAME:COLLIER, CHARLES ADDRESS: 7152 WASHINGTON ST S	DOB: 8/03/82 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-734-1230 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER 80122 NAME #: 192748
NAME:ROY, ELIZABETH ADDRESS: 5820 WINDERMERE ST	DOB: 6/07/25 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-347-9289 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT 80120 NAME #: 192754
NAME:ROSSMUELLER, ROBERTA A ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301	DOB: 11/14/52 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: 303-000-0000 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN 80122 NAME #: 192757
NAME:STITT, DONELLE CHRISTINE ADDRESS: 3600 PEARL ST S #604	DOB: 5/25/85 CITY: ENGLEWOOD	PHONE: 303-789-4598 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT 80110 NAME #: 192758
NAME:BOWERS, JAMES WILLIAM ADDRESS: 3593 LAKE DR E	DOB: 5/28/80 CITY: LITTLETON	PHONE: STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT 80121 NAME #: 192759
NAME:MORRIS, CHRIS ADDRESS:	DOB: 1/01/01 CITY:	PHONE: STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD NAME #: 192760

JC-001-009176

TIME: 16:10
USER: SPJOHNSO

LETTERHEAD
CASE NUMBER REPORT

PAGE 3
PROG COMD100

CASE#: 99003121

99-3121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

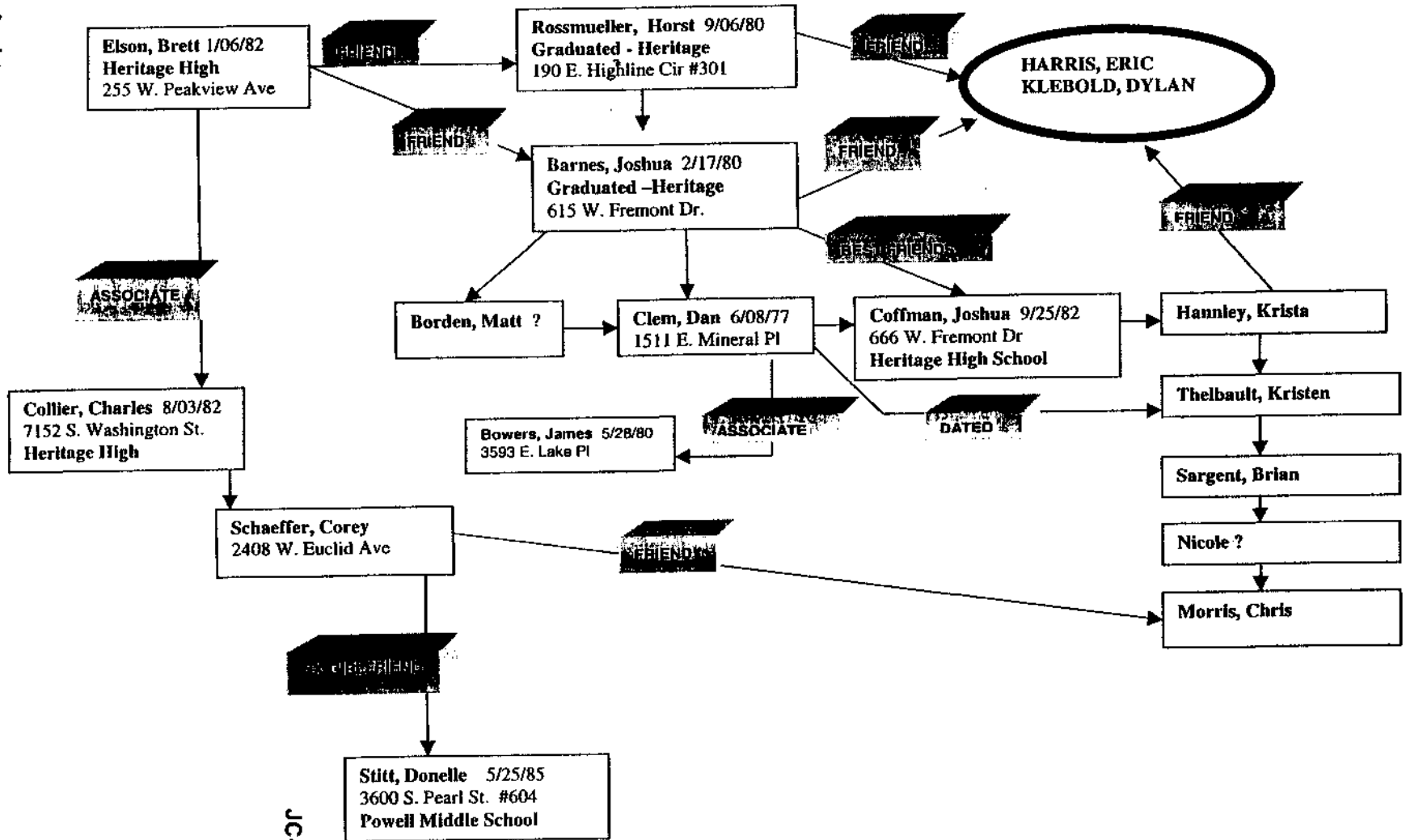
NAME:SARGENT, BRIAN ADDRESS:	CITY:	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A NAME #: 192761	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:HANNLEY, KRISTA ADDRESS:	CITY:	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A NAME #: 192762	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:THELBALT, KRISTEN ADDRESS:	CITY:	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: 303-973-4124 STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A NAME #: 192763	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:SCHAEFFER, CORY ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W	CITY: LTN	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A 80120 NAME #: 192764	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:BORDEN, MATT ADDRESS:	CITY:	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: STATE: ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A NAME #: 192765	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:CLEM, PATRICK ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E	CITY: LTN	DOB: 6/14/52	PHONE: 303-797-7426 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 80122 NAME #: 192766	PARENT/GUARDIAN
NAME:CLEM, MARILYN SUE ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E	CITY: LTN	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: 303-797-7426 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 80122 NAME #: 192767	PARENT/GUARDIAN
NAME:LUMAN, JOSEPH COREY ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W	CITY: LTN	DOB: 12/28/82	PHONE: 720-283-1195 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A 80120 NAME #: 192816	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:SHAFFER, LINDA ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W	CITY: LTN	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: 720-283-1195 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:19 80120 NAME #: 192817	PARENT/GUARDIAN
NAME:KLEBOLD, DYLAN ADDRESS: [REDACTED]	CITY: LTN	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: [REDACTED] STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A 80120 NAME #: 192818	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
NAME:FORSEA, NICK ADDRESS: 14604 AMHURST AVE W	CITY: LAKEWOOD	DOB: 1/01/01	PHONE: 303-716-9591 STATE: CO ZIP:	CONTACT TYPE:A NAME #: 192819	INVESTIGATIVE LEAD

DISPATCH NOTES

INFO REPORT REF COLUMBINE

JC-001-009177

HARRIS 99-3121



Case 99-3121
Link Analysis
Intelligence Information

Sheree Matousek
Case Analyst/Planner
August 6, 1999

JC-001-009178

NORTHGLENN/THORNTON

JC-001-009179

NORTHGLENN / THORNTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM

Jefferson County "Columbine High School" Incident Assist
April 20, 1999

SWAT PERSONNEL PRESENT

COMMAND ELEMENT:

Team Commander	Lt. Leroy Cross
Team X.O	Sgt. John Vermilye
Crisis Negotiations Commander	Lt. Lori Moriarty

ENTRY ELEMENT:

Team Leader	Sgt. Rick Holman
Element Member	Ofc. Steve Chin
Element Member	Det. Brad Barkley
Element Member	Det. Karl Scherck
Element Member	Ofc. Jim May
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hopkins
Element Member	Ofc. Shane Hendrixson
Element Member	Ofc. John Maldonado

CRISIS ACTION TEAM ELEMENT

Team Leader	Sgt. Troy Smith
Element Member	Ofc. Jerry Peters
Element Member	Ofc. Greg Reeves
Element Member	Det. Mark Quintana
Element Member	Det. Kurt Barnes
Element Member	Ofc. Jeremy sloan
Element Member	Ofc. Bernard Donin

SNIPER / OBSERVER ELEMENT

Team Leader	Ofc. Fred Kitchens
Element Member	Ofc. Ron Osgood
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hughes
Element Member	Ofc. Chris Owen

JC- 001-009180

EVENT TIME LINE 04/20-21/99

1555 Hrs Mutual aid for SWAT received.

1645 Hrs Team arrived on scene at the incident.
Common post (Bowles & Pierce).

1652 Hrs Received situation report and mission brief from
Sgt. Bill Black, Littleton PD SWAT.

2330 Hrs Joint and simultaneous entry made into Columbine
High School as planned, to execute the mission.
Additional SWAT Teams in support were Adams County
Sheriff's .Office., Boulder S.O., Boulder P.D. and
Commerce City P.D.

0055 Hrs Building Cleared – Mission complete.

0155 Hrs Secured from scene after briefing and turning over
information to Jefferson County Sheriffs Office.

0215 Hrs Arrived at Thornton Police Headquarters to secure
for the day.

OPERATIONS MISSION

The mission assigned to our SWAT team was to work jointly and in cooperation with the other SWAT teams on scene. When given the "ORDER" to enter Columbine High School, we were to conduct a slow and very methodical search (in hopes of finding any possible survivors), to address any casualty first aid needs necessary, to record the location of any fatalities encountered, to record the location of all unexploded ordinance (bombs) and exploded ordinance not previously tagged and finally to report and engage with any hostiles we may encounter. We were advised that two suspects (shooters) might still be in the school.

JC- 001-009181

WESTMINSTER P.D.

JC-001-009182



WESTMINSTER

POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Detective: M.P. Barr #826 Case Report: 9905285
Victim Name: SEE JEFFERSON COUNTY Date This Report: 042399
S.O. REPORT #9907625
Classification: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Offense Status: Open // Exceptionally Cleared //
Cleared by Arrest // Unfounded //
Recommend Case: Review // Closure //

INVESTIGATOR'S SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT:

042099- At 1335 hrs., WPD Det. J. Hastings, #824, advised me that Lt. Debbie Grainger, Arvada Police Department/Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, was requesting our response as members of the team, to Columbine High School to assist with the investigation of the apparent shootings of several students.

At 1420 hrs., Det. Hastings and I arrived on-scene and went to the police staging area at Leawood Dr., and Pierce St.

At 1535 hrs., Lt. Grainger briefed the assembled investigators and at this time, division of labor was identified as crime scene investigation and follow-up interview investigation.

Det. Hastings and I were assigned to assist with follow-up interviews.

At 1800 hrs., Lt. Jack Chism, Wheat Ridge Police Department, briefed the assembled interview investigators, advising that a partial list of witnesses had been assembled and to await further instructions.

At 2145 hrs., another briefing was held and interview team members advised to secure for the day, with crime scene investigators being advised to return at 0600 hrs., 042199.

At 2200 hrs., Det. Hastings and I cleared the scene.

No further action taken.

JC-001-009183

Det.'s Signature [Signature] Unit 610 Number 826
Supv. Init. & Date [Signature] Assigned To _____ Page 1 of 1
4-23-99

WHEATRIDGE P.D.

JC-001-009184

PICKETT, JONATHAN

JC-001-009185

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE

Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Witnesses

Grande, Bryan dob/070184 (student)
7912 S. Otis Ct. 303-972-9612

Depew, Matthew dob/112382 (student)
6281 S. Kendall st. 303-795-0026

Gamber, Todd dob/113081 (student)
7957 S. Vance Ct. 303-973-2323

Officer Tom O'Neil (K9/Swat Officer, Denver pd.)
Denver Police Department

Narrative:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at about 1230 hrs I was paged by Lt. Chism of the Wheat Ridge Police Department. Lt. Chism asked for me to respond to Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce St. Lt. Chism informed me that there was a hostage situation in the school and that several SWAT teams were on scene. Lt. Chism asked me to respond to assist in an investigatory manner.

Once on the scene I was asked to assist in the initial interviews of the students that were being rescued from the school. The students were being taken from the school to a triage area near the command post, north of the school on Pierce st. I spoke to the following students;

Bryan Grande
Matthew Depew
Todd Gamber

Once the school was secured by Officers, I was asked to assist the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team with the interviewing of Officers that had discharged their weapons while on the scene at Columbine High School. In this capacity I spoke with Denver SWAT/K9 Officer Tom O'Neil.

Investigators signature



Page 1 of 7

JC- 001-009186



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

**AGENCY
REPORTS**

DENVER

JC-001-009187

DENVER POLICE DEPT

JC-001-009188

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Page 3

Case *****

Detective J. Baruch, 82003
Detective K. Brath, 67041
Detective J. Costello, 83035
Detective E. Frushour, 77030
Detective R. Gabel, 79008
Detective R. Garcia, 86051
Detective W. Garson, 65006
Detective C. Martinez, 73038
Detective W. Saulton, 85025
Detective J. Sewell, 78018
Detective R. Stratton, 75053
Detective P. Quinlan, 73053
Detective N. Washer, 70063
Detective T. Widmayer, 75022
Civilian Technician S. Sassetti, CO1450
Civilian Technician R. Burroughs, CO 0679
Denver Police Department
Crime Laboratory - 303-640-3627
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Sergeant T. Mullin, 82076
Detective M. Cossitt, 70118
Detective J. Bell, 91009
Detective m. Fountain, 91036
Detective J. Montoya 91011
Detective C. Boyles, 88005
Detective M. Smith, 76022
Detective T. Demmel, 78007
Detective C. Terry, 93020
Detective N. Henry, 90051
Detective J. Bolte, 81013
Detective D. Brannan, 84015
Detective J. Snow, 73098
Detective S. Goldberg, 86054
Denver Police Department
Vice/Narcotics Bureau - 303-640-5741
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Sergeant M. Scanlon, 70019
Sergeant P. Selander, 73101
Sergeant K. Hon, 78001
Detective R. Gallardo, 81006
Detective M. Zimmer, 71108
Detective D. Anaya, 76007
Detective G. Lind, 77051
Detective J. Carroll, 72010
Detective G. Regan, 71084
Detective G. Teiken, 84044
Detective D. Jones, 91076
Detective M. King, 71044

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

JC- 001-009191

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Page 4

Case *****

Detective R. Rollins, 72009
Detective J. Catalina, 64033
Detective R. Vigil, 74057
Detective D. Sconce, 84034
Detective B. Gordon, 92066
Detective G. Meyer, 73001
Detective K. Delmonico, 59002
Detective J. Nash, 78031
Denver Police Department
Property Crimes Bureau - 303-640-3681
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Lieutenant J. Haney, 79014
Detective D. Diehl, 73041
Detective G. Salazar, 73110
Detective D. Lucero, 70128
Detective D. Ollila, 84002
Detective M. Mullen, 69096
Denver Police Department
Vehicle Crimes Section - 303-640-3591
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Sergeant E. Tuffield, 75008
Detective R. Miller, 72076
Detective J.C. Tyus, 65004
Detective T. Brennan, 82087
Detective F. Ybarra, 89007
Detective M. Pettinger, 89043
Denver Police Department
Check Detail - 303-640-3363
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Detective D. Rojas, 83026
Detective G. Blea, 73087
Denver Police Department
Nuisance Abatement Unit - 303-640-5018
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Captain J. Collier, 70034
Detective J. Wattles, 70102
Detective A. Alonzo, 72091
Detective T. Fisher, 73011
Detective W. Phillips, 73085
Detective D. Pontarelli, 71076
Denver Police Department
Intelligence Unit - 303-640-5791
1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, CO 80204

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

JC- 001-009192

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Page 6

Case *****

Technician K. Padgett, 86058
Technician T. Lahey, 89005
Technician D. Gilworth, 89044
Technician J. Sewald, 90027
Technician M. Canino, 91041
Technician D. Church, 82045
Technician J. Meyer, 89041
Officer S. Steinbach, 79047
Denver Police Department
Metro/Swat Bureau - 303-871-8888
550 East Hiff Avenue
Denver, CO 80210

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Captain G. Leuthauser, 69046
Lieutenant T. Wheeler, 71010
Sergeant D. Marker, 84025
Sergeant S. Spenard, 74005
Sergeant J. Goodfellow, 74066
Officer D. Alverson, 72007
Officer J. Pieratt, 72056
Officer K. Galasso, 84021
Officer K. Peterson, 87020
Officer B. Rhodes, 89034
Officer J. Campbell, 90039
Officer P. Baca, 82032
Officer A. Gutierrez, 75019
Officer G. Romero, 82067
Officer J. Castro, 89033
Officer C. Steinke, 91003
Officer A. Sanchez, 92047
Technician S. Rickard, 70039
Detective D. Sanchez, 87022
Detective L. Miller, 80037
Detective R. Royal, 91071
Denver Police Department
Gang Bureau - 303-331-4081
2205 Colorado Boulevard
Denver, CO 80205

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

Sergeant L. Subia, 75060
Officer J. Hart, 92055
Officer J. Moheghan, 82051
Officer D. Wiley, 94002
Officer J. Avendano, 94032
Denver Police Department
District One Station - 303-964-1111
2105 Decatur Street
Denver, CO 80211

Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.
Responded to Columbine High School.

JC- 001-009194

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Page 9

Case *****

Officer S. Zipperle, 73130	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Pulford, 84033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Britton, 73008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pugh, 91064	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McNulty, 88031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Fuller, 92046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Owens, 73108	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Nuanes, 86006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Mitchell, 91078	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Rowe, 77050	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pineda, 74046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Dojlidko, 87028	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McCoy, 91067	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Dunahue, 89040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Lazari, 84011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer A. Velez, 40642	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer D. Rodriguez, 40640	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer M. Cordova, 40630	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department	
Traffic Operations - 303-640-2881	
1390 Decatur Street	
Denver, CO 80204	

JC- 001-009197

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sgt. D. Jones

FROM: Detective Jerry Arellano, #75057

DATE: 04-21-99

SUBJECT: Roster of Responding Detectives to Columbine High School assisted with the debriefing of students, witnesses & victims at Leawood Elementary School 6155 W. Leawood Drive & Columbine Library 7706 W. Bowels Avenue.

1. Sgt. Douglas Jones, #70068, District 4 Investigations, 4X10
2. Sgt. Robert Clair, #75032, District 4 Investigations, 4X20
3. Det. A. Keiser, #73132, District 4 Investigations, 4X14
4. Det. J. Arellano, #75057, District 4 Investigations, 4X22
5. Det. M. Staskin, #70033, District 4 Investigations, 4X12
6. Det. N. Rogers, #86037, District 4 Investigations, 4X16
7. Det. D. Wyckoff, #74042, District 4 Investigations, 4X15
8. Det. J. Hess, #77010, District 4 Investigations, 4X23
9. Det. T. Jude, #83033, District 4 Investigations, 4X25
10. Det. D. Archer, #67040, District 4 Investigations, 4X11
11. Det. T. Zalesky, #82014, District 4 Investigations, 4X24
12. Det. M. Cossitt, #70118, Z-41, Vice/Narc
13. Det. A. Conrad, #68029, U-11, CAP
14. Det. R. Kraft, #72012, U-17, CAP
15. Det. R. Galardo, #81006, X-17, Dist. 1 Burg.
16. Sgt. P. Selander, #73101, X-70, Fencing Unit
17. Det. M. Zimmer, #71108, X-82, Bicycle Unit
18. Det. R. Rock, 90003, AIB, T-62
19. Det. D. Anaya, 76007, Pawnshops, X-84
20. Det. G. Lind, #77051, Property Crimes, X-83
21. Det. J. Carol, #72010, Dist. 5 Burg., X-28
22. Det. D. Diehl, #73041, C.V.I.U., V-44
23. Det. G. Regan, #71084, Dist. 2 Burg., X-22
24. Det. G. Teiken, #84044, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
25. Det. D. Jones, #91076, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
26. Det. J. Bell, #91009, Vice/Narc, Z-26
27. Det. M. Fountain, #91036, Vice/Narc, Z-25
28. Det. J. Montoya, #91011, Vice/Narc, Z-24
29. Sgt. K. Hon, #78001, Dist. 2 Burg., X-20
30. Det. M. King, #71044, Dist. 6 Property Crimes, X-63
31. Det. K. Bancroft, #88034, CAP, U-37
32. Det. S. Webster, #87007, CAP, U-36
33. Sgt. L. Subia, #75060, Dist. 1, 140
34. Officer D. Wiley, #94002, Dist. 1, 148
35. Officer J. Avendano, #94032, Dist. 1, 147
36. Det. R. Rollins, #72009, Dist 1, X-14

JC-001-009198

37. Det. A. Alonzo, #72091, Intell.
 38. Det. C. Boyles, #88005, Vice/Narc, Z-36
 39. Lt. J. Haney, #79014, CAP
 40. Det. R. Miller, #72076, Checks, X-53
 41. Det. M. Cisneros, #70166, CAP, Z-41
 42. Sgt. E. Tuffield, #75008, Checks, X-50
 43. Det. J.C. Tyus, #65004, Checks, X-51
 44. Det. T. Brennen, #82087, Checks, X-54
 45. Det. J. Catalina, #64033, Dist. 6 Burg., X-61
 46. Det. J. Delmonico, #90034, Auto Theft, V-23
 47. Det. M. Garcia, #83038, CAP, U-83
 48. Det. T. Fisher, #73011, Intell., I-12
 49. Det. D. Grimes, #77028, Robbery, U-42
 50. Det. R. Estrada, #71079, Robbery,
 51. Det. R. Polak, #72057, CAP, U-14
 52. Det. R. Vigil, #74057, Dist. 3 Burg., X-31
 53. Det. D. Sconce, #84034, Dist. 3 Burg., X-32
 54. Det. P. Lyda, #69041, Robbery,
 55. Det. B. Archer, #90033, CAP,
 56. Det. J. Schnittgrund, #67006, CAP,
 57. Det. B. Gordon, #92066, Dist. 1 Burg., X-10
 58. Sgt. M. Scanlon, #70019, Dist. 1 Burg., X-14
 59. Det. F. Reno, #74053, CAP, U-16
 60. Det. S. Landin, #78004, CAP, U-16
 61. Det. P. Palombi, #85013, Robbery, U-49
 62. Det. M. Woodward, #75066, Robbery, U-47
 63. Det. F. Ybarra, #89007, Checks, X-55
 64. Det. M. Pettinger, #89043, Checks, X-56
 65. Det. G. Meyer, #73001, Dist. 6 Burg., X-64
 66. Det. K. Delmonico, #59022, ISU, X-85
 67. Det. G. Salazar, #73110, Auto Theft, V-16
 68. Det. M. Smith, #76022, Vice/Narc, Z-51
 69. Det. T. Demmel, #78007, Vice/Narc, Z-54
 70. Det. C. Terry, #93020, Vice/Narc, Z-83
 71. Det. N. Henry, #90051, Vice/Narc, Z-81
 72. Det. J. Baruch, #82003, Crime Lab., Z-81
 73. Det. J. Bolte, #81013, Vice/Narc, Z-81
 74. Det. T. Mullin, #82076, Vice/Narc, Z-70
 75. Det. D. Lucero, #70128, C.V.I.U., V-45
 76. Det. D. Ollila, #84002, C.V.I.U., V-43
 77. Det. M. Mullen, #69096, C.V.I.U., V-46
 78. Det. J. Snow, #73098, Airport Narc, Z-74
 79. Det. D. Brannan, #84015, Vice/Narc, Z-73
 80. Det. J. Sewell, #78018, Crime Lab., Y-93
 81. Det. J. Nash, #78031, Dist. 6 Burg., X-65
 82. Det. G. Faciane, #77007, DA Office, D-31
 83. Det. S. Antuna, #71087, DA Office, D-28
 84. Det. C. Wilson, #75038, CAP, U-35
 85. Det. C. Erickson, #69020, CAP, U-31
 86. Sgt. M. Mc Call, #75030, CAP, U-30
 87. Det. C. Priest, #76013, Recruiting, U-33
 88. Det. W. Phillips, #73085, Intell., I-17

JC-001-009199

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE OF REPORT 4/23/99

Shift Commander: Division Chief Gerald Whitman	District/Unit	Patrol Div.
Location of Incident: Columbine High School	Date & Time Originated	04/20/99 1210 hrs
Area of Situation: Shooting	Date & Time Terminated	04/20/99 1815 hrs

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Addendum						
A-9	D/C G. Whitman	82051	<i>NOON</i>	Patrol 1	Capt. M. O'Neill	67037	
Patrol 2	Capt. D. O'Hayre	72030		Patrol 3	Lt. S. Cooper	74033	
Patrol 4	Sgt. M. Anderson	73037					

Persons injured? NO YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required **47** Total Man-Hours **306**

INJURED

Officers _____
 Suspects _____
 Victims _____
 Civilians _____

DAMAGED PROPERTY

None DPD Equipment _____
 City Property _____
 Private Property _____

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? NO YES BY: _____

DISTRIBUTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager Of Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Patrol	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Investigations
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Investigations	<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet Management
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deputy Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Traffic	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
	<input type="checkbox"/> I.A.B.	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Staff Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)

~~IRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)~~

Denver Police Department Patrol Division officers responded to a city wide call for assistance from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Certain officers responded to the location of Columbine High School, while other officers responded to District Four to assist in handling calls for service. Officers who responded to Columbine High School were assigned various duties, including perimeter control, traffic control and transporting victims and witnesses for treatment and interview.

Officers assisting from Patrol Division District Four and the Metro/Swat Bureau are listed on separate After Action Reports.

JC- 001-009201

This report prepared by: Lt. S. Cooper 74033

Officer	Serial Number	Assignment	
J. Hart	92055	Dist. 1	
J. Moheghan	82051	Dist. 1	
L. Subia Sgt.	75060	Dist. 1	Dist. 1 Officers responded to the scene
D. Wiley	94002	Dist. 1	
J. Avendano	94032	Dist. 1	
J. Schnittgrund	91033	Dist. 2	
B. Malpass	93025	Dist. 2	Dist. 2 Officers handled calls in Dist. 4
K. Pfannkuch	95024	Dist. 2	
C. Porter	95094	Dist. 2	
P. Diaz Sgt.	67022	Dist. 3	
D. Fisher Sgt.	86070	Dist. 3	
J. Brake	90037	Dist. 3	Dist. 3 officers responding to the scene
T. Voitel	95057	Dist. 3	
B. Gallegos	94038	Dist. 3	
D. Creason	92013	Dist. 3	
J. Brown	95004	Dist. 3	
M. Simpson	89059	Dist. 3	Dist.3 officers handling calls in Dist. 4
C. Edwards	77006	Dist. 3	
W. Hoffman Sgt.	77040	Dist. 6	
D. Swedlund	78042	Dist. 6	Dist. 6 officers responding to the scene
R. Dennison	96007	Dist. 6	

The below Gang Bureau Officers responded to the scene

G. Leuthauser Capt.	69046	R. Royal	91071
T. Wheeler Lt.	71010	L. Miller	80037
D. Marker Sgt.	84025	D. Sanchez	87022
S. Spenard Sgt.	74005	S. Rickard	70039
J. Goodfellow Sgt.	74066	J. Castro	89033
D. Alverson	72007	C. Steinke	91003
J. Pieratt	72056	A. Sanchez	92047
K. Gallasso	84021		
K. Peterson	87020		
B. Rhodes	89034		
J. Campbell	90039		
P. Baca	82032		
A. Gutierrez	75019		
G. Romero	82067		

JC- 001-009202



DENVER POLICE
DEPARTMENT

PATROL DIVISION
Gerald R. Whitman, Division Chief
1331 CHEROKEE STREET #202
DENVER, COLORADO 80202
303-640-3632 FAX: 303-640-3456

Sent
out
via fax
5/6
lh

FAX TRANSMISSION

TO: Lt Dave Walcher

FAX #: 303-271-5683

NUMBER OF PAGES: (INCLUDING THIS PAGE) 23 DATE: 5-6-99

FROM: Capt Mike O'Neill

SUBJECT: Columbine After Actions

COMMENTS:

Dave -
Per our conversation of 4-30-99
I have attached our Columbine
After Action info. If it is confus-
ing or less than helpful, let me
know.
Mike

JC-001-009203

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander: Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.
Location of Incident: South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99 1145
Type of Situation: Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99 2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallagher	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? NO YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required 45 Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers: None
 Suspects:
 Victims:
 Civilians:

DAMAGED PROPERTY

None DPD Equipment
 Other City Property
 Private Property

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? NO YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager Of Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Patrol	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Investigations
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Investigations	<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet Management
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deputy Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Traffic	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
	<input type="checkbox"/> I A B	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Staff Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)

NATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711 Tech. P. Powers	70048	713 Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712 Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715 Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721 Off. D. Dolan	73096	724 Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725 Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742 Tech. S. Palka	81012
743 Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742 Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745 Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714 Off. T. Pulford	84033
735 Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842 Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800 Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730 Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830 Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841 Off. J. Rowe	77050
862 Off. M. Pugh	91064	811 Off. M. Pineda	74046
754 Off. D. McNulty	88031	753 Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863 Off. T. Fuller	92046	737 Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812 Off. R. Owens	73108	756 Off. D. McCoy	91067
51 Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832 Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821 Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831 Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

JC-001-009205

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY:

Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT (CONTINUED)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)			
<p>On 04/20/99 at approximately 1130 Hours Jefferson county Sheriffs called via radio for assistance with a shooting, hostage barricade incident at the Columbine High School, located in the area of So. Pierce St. and Bowles St. On duty and off duty personnel from both details responded to the scene. Upon arrival DPD Metro/SWAT Personnel responded with other Police and Sheriffs personnel to evacuate students from the building and to search the building for suspects. During this action some members of the Denver Metro/SWAT Bureau fired their weapons either at suspects or in a suppressive fire mode. An unknown number of persons were located in and around the school and were evacuated. During the search of the building an unknown number of persons who had been injured or killed were also located in and around the building. In addition two suspected suspects were located in the building. These two suspects were determined to be dead from apparent self inflicted wounds. After clearing the building Denver Metro/SWAT personnel turned the scene over to Jefferson County Sheriffs Deputies and responded to make statements of their actions.</p>			
Metro/SWAT Personnel Utilized:			
Capt. Vince DiManna 72114			
Lt. Frank Vessa	68048	Lt. P. Phelan	80011
Sgt. R. Organ	75033	Sgt. A. Iacovetta	68005
Sgt. R. Penn	79061	Sgt. J. J. Gose	78040
Sgt. D. P. O'Shea	86031	Sgt. M. Lewis	71005
Tech. D. Tow	70196	Tech. K. Overman	72084
Tech. D. Brader	72073	Tech. R. Gomez	82055
Tech. S. Panck	77011	Tech. H. Bloodworth	82032
Tech. W. Roundtree	80035	Tech. A. Ramirez	80006
Tech. M. Haney	86022	Tech. J. Smith	86044
Tech. R. Monahan	70025	Tech. F. Vessa	90002
King 11: T. O'Neil	71059		
King 15: P. Westerkamp	86014	King 21: D. Kibel	82036
Tech. T. McKibben	86042	Tech. K. Padgett	86058
Tech. R. Fox	87026	Tech. T. Lahey	89005
Tech. D. Delmonico	89029	Tech. D. Gilworth	89044
Tech. R. Broden	90026	Tech. J. Sewald	90027
Tech. R. Gray	91040	Tech. M. Canino	91041
Pri. S. Steinbach	79047	Tech. D. Church	82045
Tech R. Gilmour	86069	Tech. J. Meyer	89041
THIS REPORT PREPARED BY:		Sgt. J. J. Gose 78040	

JC- 001-009206

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE OF REPORT 042399

Shift Commander: Captain Vince DiManna District/Unit Metro/SWAT

Location of Incident: Columbine High School Date & Time Originated 042099 1130

Type of Situation: Hostage Barricade Date & Time Terminated 042299 1930

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Narrative						

SWAT

Persons Injured? NO YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required 38 Total Man-Hours 304

INJURED

Officers None

Suspects Eric Harris & Dylan Klaid

Victims Unknowns

Civilians

DAMAGED PROPERTY

None DPD Equipment

Other City Property

Private Property Jefferson County School Property

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? NO YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager Of Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Patrol	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Investigations
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Investigations	<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet Management
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deputy Chief of Police	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Traffic	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
	<input type="checkbox"/> I.A.B.	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Staff Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: Captain R. Sandoval, Commander District Four

FROM: Lieutenant L. N. Green, Administrative Lieutenant

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: Overtime for Columbine High School Shooting

Sir

The following is a list of the officers who earned Overtime in the aftermath of the High School Shooting.

Command Staff
Capt Sandoval 3 hours
Lt Ryan 7 hours
Lt Green 3.5 hours


Sergeants
Sgt Drajem 4 hours
Sgt Barker 3 hours
Orton 4.25 hours
Sgt Greer 4.75 hours
Sgt Jones 5 hours
Sgt Clair 3.5 hours
Sgt Lenderink 3 hours

Detectives/Officers
Det Zalesky 3 hours
Det Jude 3.5 hours
Det Arellano 4 hours
Det Rogers 4 hours
Det Wyckoff 4 hours
Det Keiser 4.5 hours
Det Staskin 4 hours
Det Archer 3 hours

Det Hess 5 hours
Ofc Laurita 5.5 hours
Ofc Kenny 3 hours
Ofc Reichardt 5 hours
Ofc Kelly 6 hours
Ofc Bonfante 3 hours
Ofc Brenneman 3 hours
Ofc Martinez 3 hours
Ofc O'Neill 3 hours
Ofc Lietz 2 hours
Ofc Tran 3.5 hours
Ofc Padilla 3.5 hours
Ofc Barrett 4 hours
Ofc Steen 4.5 hours
Ofc Vigil 4.5 hours
Ofc Parks 3 hours
Ofc Dishbrow 3 hours
Ofc Torrez 4 hours
Ofc Gilbert 2.30 hours
Ofc Gann 4.75 hours
Ofc Parro 2 hours
Ofc Thomas 2.5 hours
Ofc Depew 6 hours

The total hours for District Four personnel are 156 hours, 63 hours for pay and 93 hours for time.

Respectfully


L. N. Green, Lieutenant
District Four

JC-001-009208

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99


At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabel 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinian 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sasseti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,


Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

JC- 001-009209

SHIFT COMMANDER Captain Rudy Sandoval 70017	DISTRICT/ UNIT District Four
LOCATION OF INCIDENT Columbine High School	DATE AND TIME ORIGINATED 4/20/99 AT 1210PM
TYPE OF SITUATION Shooting (Homicide at Columbine High School)	DATE AND TIME TERMINATED 4/20/99 AT 1815

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

ASSIGNMENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME	ASSIGNMENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME
400b	Lt. A. Ryan			430	Sgt. W. Orton		
410	Sgt. G. Greer			480	Sgt. M. Drajem		
see attached reports							

PERSONS INJURED? no IF YES, LIST BELOW. TOTAL OFFICERS REQUIRED 24 TOTAL MAN-HOURS REQUIRED 144

INJURED

OFFICERS

SUSPECTS 2 (expired)

VICTIMS 13 (expired)

CIVILIANS 15 Injured

DAMAGED PROPERTY

NONE DPD EQUIPMENT
None None

OTHER CITY PROPERTY
None

PRIVATE PROPERTY

Unknown

ARRESTS

NAME	SEX	DOB	NAME	SEX	DOB
None					

ARREST RECAP	ADULT	M	F	JUV.	M	F	TOTAL ARRESTS
	0						0

TYPE AND QUANTITY OF CHEMICAL AGENTS USED: None
TAPE(S) OF RADIO/TELEPHONE TRANSMISSIONS REQUESTED? BY Referred to investigation

DISTRIBUTION

- DEP CHIEF OPS DISTRICT D/C INVESTIGATIONS CIVIL LIABILITY
- D/C PATROL DISTRICT D/C STAFF SERVICES IAB
- D/C SPEC. OPS. DISTRICT OTHER: Jefferson County Sheriff's

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT

See Attached Log (Captain Sandoval and Sgt. Pinder)

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

Columbine High School Log (Captain Rudy Sandoval by Sgt. John Pinder)
Situation/ Incident Log
April 20, 1999

- 12:10PM Captain Sandoval takes command of outer perimeter utilizing Channel 5A.

Captain O'Neil takes command of inner perimeter utilizing Channel 5.
- 1230-130p Outer perimeter, staging area, triage, inner perimeter established and assignments made (see attachment).
- 130p Sgt. Pinder, assigned to be scribe by Captain Sandoval.
- 135p Captain Leuthauser assigned to Leawood Elementary, due to extraction of students from Columbine High School. Leawood Elementary designated as collection point, Columbine Library also designated for parents.

Sgt. D. Jones assigned to Search area for possible bomb devices, supervising plain-clothes detectives.

DEA Agents arrived to assist, Agents Mike Pope, Todd Gregory, and others. directed to Sgt. D. Jones for assignments.
- 135p Bomb dog ordered.

Capt. Collier involved in debriefing. Intelligence officers utilized to collect information concerning suspects and students.
- 140p Students being extracted from Columbine High School. Jeffco Sheriffs asked that they be brought to C/P to be interviewed/debriefed.
- 145p Denver Mobile Command post arrived, Officer Lindel delivered additional radios, batteries (417,418b, 428, 438, 487, 427, 477).
- 145p Salvation Army arrived at Staging Area.
Lt. Wheeler and Sgt. Marker assigned to coordinate Staging Area at Peirce and Bowles.

JC-001-009211

145p Captain Sandoval that 25 officers were at Staging Area, assigned to double up outer perimeter.

Additional site named for parents and overflow of students. Church at Pierce and Ottawa. Calvary Church 933-0733, Library, and Leawood School. (Fax number 982-7861)

150p Victim's Assistance Supervisory (DPD) arrived and assigned to distribute V/A's to Leawood Elementary, the church, and the library. Organization of other sites and methods to collect information about students and parents.

Information from Jeffco that armor car from Ft. Carson would arrive in approximately 45 minutes.

Public Service arrived and stood by at staging area.

200p Traffic officers sent to control intersection Leawood and Pierce.

200p Officer Chastain assigned to verify assignments on the outer perimeter.

Lt. Kreiger arrived with bomb dogs and assigned to coordinated with Sgt. D. Jones.

Media arriving at staging area. Verification by Victim's Assistance of activity at Columbine Library and Leawood Elementary.

210p Victim's Assistance Supervisor advised of sites involving victims. Church, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary.

211p Information aired concerning description of suspects.

Officer Depew provided information concerning possible location of suspects.

215p Salvation Army directed to Leawood and Peirce

220p Possible device located at Home Depot, abandoned in parking lot.

221p Traffic assigned to another channel. Capt. Gallagher monitored 5a for information and used to direct his personnel.

JC- 001-009212

225p Advised from Staging area about Media.

Information received about DOA student removal. Lt. Ryan advised.
Metro Swat assigned to assist with removal, if possible.

230p Possible suspect identified as Eric Harris, information to Metro 3.

240P Information about a student at 979-2618, directed to Officer Kelly, locate address and student. Has information about shooting.

250p Victim's Assistance Supervisor coordinated victim's assistance to Leawood and coordination of only one main site. Fax used to forward lists of students and parents between locations.

Contacted Columbine High School principal to amend information line to school for information concerning students.

255p Verified location of Calvary Church at 6675 W. Ottawa, 933-0733, possible additional site.

300p Lt. Kreiger advised Captain Sandovai that he will be at the staging area if needed again. (Bomb Dogs)

315p Shuttled students from other locations to Leawood Elementary School for debriefing.

320p Armored Carrier arrived and directed to Jeffco for assignment.

320p Notification of numbers of victims. Ambulances requested to stand by at Command Post for assignments.

Additional explosive devices discovered at Columbine High School.

335p Cellular Telephones arrived at staging area, used by victim assistance for students to contact parents, sent to Leawood and Library.

350p Students moved from Library/church to Leawood Elementary for debriefing at one main location.

405p Parent heart attack at Leawood Elementary, paramedics dispatched to assist.

JC- 001-009213

406p State Patrol assigned to take control of inner perimeter (immediately surrounding Columbine High School.)

420p Sgt. D. Fisher called and verified students being brought to Leawood Elementary, information-sharing taking place.

430p Designated student information line obtained staffed by Jeffco School: 982-6836.

430p Jeffco crime lab responded to Columbine High School.

435p Jeffco crime lab advised not to enter school, additional explosive devices continually being found. Capt. Leary/DPD advised Capt. Sandoval that no one was to enter school/crime scene without authorization from him or Lt. Kitebush/Jeffco.

435p Sgt. D.Fisher advised that if additional designated telephone lines required notify him.

445p Update with Lt. Gehm/District Four concerning calls for service and logistic requirements of district.

445p Lt. Ryan relieved at Columbine School, advised that statements were required, for him to coordinate and submit to Capt. Sandoval.

500p Night Gang Unit Detail responding/ Contact person Sgt. Goodfellow/he was advised to contact Tac 2 at staging area. Capt. Gallagher advised to use gang unit to relieve officer at outer perimeter posts.

505p Sgt. Daiz and Officer Gallegos advised that they were relieved.
Barricades delivered to assist with closing of intersections.

510p Relief assignments verified by Captain Sandoval, two assignments left to be relieved.

520p Mounted Patrol Officers excused.
Sgt. Pinder advised to assign two Impact Officers with Officers Padilla and Tran at Kennedy and Lincoln High School for 4/21/99.

545pm Night Gang Bureau Detail arrived at staging area to assist in relief efforts.

JC- 001-009214

600p Possible explosive device discovered Leawood Elementary, Jeffco dispatched.

Sgt. Pinder and Officer Chastain assigned to assist Capt. Gallagher in relieving outer perimeter assignments. Officer Chastain had verified outer perimeter assignments for Captain Sandoval.

Outer Perimeter Assignments:

Grant Ranch and Bowles

Pulford	Nuanes
Hobart	McCoy
McNulty	Smolka (Plain clothes)
Gunn	Dijlitko

Jay and Bowles

Newsome	Velez (Reserve)
Kreuzer	Rodriquez (Reserve)
Palka	

Leawood School

Capt. Leuthauser	Sgt. Buckley	Tim Kelly	Jim Mair	Dyson	Dan Rojas
Parro	Gann	Roggman	Ed Blea	Pazen	Pfannkuck

Pierce and Bowles

Sue Gann	Todd Parro	Roggeman	Ron Thomas	Brian Deasy
Sgt. Levy	Keating		Damrill 68-52	

Clement Park/Raccoon Creek

Gilbert

JC- 001-009215

Clement Park Ball Field/ Maintenance Facility

Rich Parks Disbrow

Long Way and Bowles

Dolan Zipperie Montoya Elbeck Powers

Pierce and Leawood

MacKenna Greene

Caley and Yukon

Lt. Green

Pierce and Polk

Cadet Brian Saltzman

Marshall and Fair

J. Britton M. Hobart Sgt. Damrill Al Koger George Palaze

Marshall and Fair (one blk north)

Mannie Hay and Sgt. Barker

Nick Grove

DISPATCH LOG

JC-001-009217

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

CLS-752

DISPLAY CALL

Ca' pe SHOTS D H P T O
SHOTS FIRED IN AREA

Incident No 99200093

Loc 6201 S PIERCE

APT City

Name Contact?
Add Phone# - Area Code
Rmks /BOMBS LOUD EXPLOSION CAFATERIA (LOWER LEVEL SOUTH SIDE) LEEWOOD
PIERCE /SYMOCAST /2 SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL /SHOOTS FIRED AT 1148HRS +42

Prty 2 Lev Src S Rd 170 Beat 41C Takers-Id C00485 Disp-Id C00485 Cmnd 04
Date 042099 911 Rec 113705 Dis 113753 Arv 115127 Trn 180832 Bkg
Amb Tow 201522 Clr 233207 Dc Q Report N Act Type
Inits 435B 716A 423B 424B 490B A9 434B CC4 496B 410B
400B 430B 484B 498B 483B T15 T49 4X14 T44 MP12 +113
Dispo Remarks
elated Police# 99200085 Fire# Ems# Sheriff#

DENVER IS OUTER PERIMETER	C00485	04/20/99	11:48
/430B LOCATION FOR OFFICERS	C00485	04/20/99	11:49
/PARK ENTRANCE NORTH SIDE	C00485	04/20/99	11:50
/KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA AREA AT 1152HRS	C00485	04/20/99	11:52
/WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL PARTIES DOWN	C00485	04/20/99	11:53
/WEST SIDE NEED CARS	C00485	04/20/99	11:56
\\56 PER CC6 THE OFCRS FROM DIST6 ARE TO CONTINUE TO RESPOND TO LOC	C00603	04/20/99	11:58
/S. WEST SIDE	C00485	04/20/99	11:58
BUT NO MORE DIST6 UNITS WILL BE GOING UNLESS THERE IS ANOTHER REQ FOR	C00603	04/20/99	11:58
MORE OFFICERS; CC6 REQ'D DISP PASS THIS ON TO CH5\\	C00603	04/20/99	11:59
/SW CORNER NEED AMB	C00485	04/20/99	11:59
\\MP13 ADVISING THEY CAN GET INTO PARK EASIER THAN ANYONE ELSE AND MP13	C00603	04/20/99	12:00
IS REQ LOC WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED PLS @1200\\	C00603	04/20/99	12:00
(AT 1201 MP13 ADVISED OF REQ FOR AMB FOR 3 SHOTGUN VICTIMS AT KELLY/YUKN	C00603	04/20/99	12:01
/AIR'D EAST SIDE WADS/CHATFIELD	C00485	04/20/99	12:01
/NORTH OF SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	12:01
/3 AMB LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	12:02
/PARTY SHOT IN FACE	C00485	04/20/99	12:07
/5 PARTIES	C00485	04/20/99	12:07
/8 GUNSHOT VICTIMS KELLY/YUKON	C00485	04/20/99	12:10
/LOOMIS ARMoured CAR AVAILABLE	C00485	04/20/99	12:10
/GUY ON ROOF	C00485	04/20/99	12:11
/OK GUY ON ROOF	C00485	04/20/99	12:11
/BUMPER COMING IN TO ASSIST WITH 10 METRO OFFICERS	C00485	04/20/99	12:14
MULTI COLORED SHIRT OK RUNNING TOWARD COMMAND POST OK	C00485	04/20/99	12:16
/CALEY/YUKON STUDENTS	C00485	04/20/99	12:16
/VICE GRIPS ROOF DOOR BLOCKED PER 412B	C00485	04/20/99	12:18
*AIR 1 NEEDED ON DISP 6	C01090	04/20/99	12:19
/PARENTS SENT TO COMMAND POST	C00485	04/20/99	12:19
/SUSP'S #1 ERIC HARRIS #2 DYLAN KIRTS	C00485	04/20/99	12:21
/TRIAGE AREA PIERCE 3 BLOCKS SOUTH OF BOWLES	C00485	04/20/99	12:22
/NFTT ROBOT PER JEFF CO AT 1224HRS	C00485	04/20/99	12:24
/S. NER DOORS OPEN	C00485	04/20/99	12:24
/SW SIDE LATTER SHOT DOWN	C00485	04/20/99	12:24
/DFD ASKED	C00485	04/20/99	12:26
'71 CHEV PUTK PARKING LOT	C00485	04/20/99	12:26
7AS LEAK IN BLDG	C00485	04/20/99	12:27

JC- 001-009218

/JEFF CO SCHOOL ASSIST
 /ZEBRA CARS 6657 W OTTAWA
 /BOWLES/LONG LIBRARY FOR PARENTS
 / ALL THE VA'S REQUESTED AT 1230 PER CAP SANDOVAL TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY
 /S! FREEZER AREA
 /TELL AM RADIOS HAVE PARENTS TO GO TO LIBRARY BOWLES AND LONG
 /100 PARTIES NEED TO BE MOVED 6600 W FAIR
 /BACK UP AT LEAST 3 BLOCKS
 /VA NEEDED
 /WEST SIDE AND NORTH WEST SIDE
 /NEED TO MAKE SURE ROOF CLEAR
 /NEED TO KNOW WHERE STUDENTS NOT INVOLVED GOING
 /T29 20 PEOPLE IN COMMONS AREA TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
 /SWEDISH
 /05 SEE INCIDENT 99200179
 /SHOTS MULTI
 /POSS SUSP IN FIRE TRUCK
 /DYKMAN IS SUSP
 /WEST SIDE FIRE TRUCK
 /POSS SUSP ON FIRE TRUCK
 **2 SUSPECTS
 AIR'D BY 412B
 /STAGING AREA
 /BOWLES/PIERCE
 /MOVE PIERCE/LEEWOOD
 /PER CC4 PIERCE/BOWLES MEET UP ADD INFO
 /LT WHEELER
 *342B RESPONDING W/ARMORED CAR
 /PIPE BOMB FOUND CHATFIELD/WADS
 /N' CARS MARSHALL/FAIR SHUT DOWN TRAFFIC
 /INCLUDE OUTSIDE PERIMETER
 /ARAP CO SHERIFF COMMAND POST SGT JONES
 //SEE INC 179 FOR INFO IN REF TO THIS CALL--VICTIM OF SHOOTING
 /CHAN 5 ON INSIDE PERIMETER
 /SA OUTSIDE TRAFFIC PERIMETER
 /ALRM IN SCHOOL
 /JW MARSHALL/FAIR
 //// 2 VICTIMS ARE AT ST ANTHONYS PER 132B /// 132B IS OUT AT ST A'S
 BOTH PARTIES ARE BEING WORKED AND HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET INFO AS POSS
 **SOUTH METRO FIRE DIST IS THE AREA
 ///COLO BARRICADE NEEDED AT BOWLES/PIERCE W/CONES AND SAW HORSES
 /LIBRARY SUSP MULTI COLORED SHIRT
 /AIR1 NOT AVAILABLE
 /M3 ADVISED BY A9
 /M3 ADVISED BY A9
 /BLK CHEV TRUCK PARKING LOT ARAP JWEST LEEWOOD/PIERCE
 /GOING IN PER 424B AT 1310HRS
 /JEFF CO COMMAND POST AT PIERCE/LEEWOOD
 /PER Y1 STUDENT CALLED CHAN 9 NEWS
 /LIBRARY ARAP26 ASKING FOR BOMB SQUAD
 /SUSPS CAR
 /OLD BLK MERZ BENZ UNKN LIC NINI OLD BLK HONDA CIVIC RAMSTEIN
 /JWEST OF COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE
 /YEAR BOOK NEEDED 4X20 HAS WITNESS
 /NF ALVATION ARMY REFRESHMENT
 /FA... MARSHALL WITNESS CAN POINT OUT SUSP IN YEAR BOOK FOR 4X20 -
 /FLOOR PLAN NEEDED PER M3
 PER 490B MALE TEACHER AND STUDENT CELL PHONE EAST
 /GREEN JEEP YEAR BOOK
 /LOWER BUSINESS LOT

C00485 04/20/99 12:28
 C00485 04/20/99 12:29
 C00485 04/20/99 12:30
 C00842 04/20/99 12:30
 C00485 04/20/99 12:33
 C00485 04/20/99 12:34
 C00485 04/20/99 12:35
 C00485 04/20/99 12:35
 C00485 04/20/99 12:36
 C00485 04/20/99 12:36
 C00485 04/20/99 12:41
 C00485 04/20/99 12:41
 C00485 04/20/99 12:42
 C00485 04/20/99 12:43
 C01252 04/20/99 12:43
 C00485 04/20/99 12:43
 C00485 04/20/99 12:45
 C00485 04/20/99 12:45
 C00485 04/20/99 12:45
 C00485 04/20/99 12:49
 C01090 04/20/99 12:49
 C01090 04/20/99 12:49
 C00485 04/20/99 12:49
 C00485 04/20/99 12:49
 C00485 04/20/99 12:51
 C00485 04/20/99 12:53
 C00485 04/20/99 12:53
 C01090 04/20/99 12:54
 C00485 04/20/99 12:55
 C00485 04/20/99 12:56
 C00485 04/20/99 12:57
 C00485 04/20/99 12:58
 D01060 04/20/99 13:00
 C00485 04/20/99 13:02
 C00485 04/20/99 13:02
 C00485 04/20/99 13:03
 C00485 04/20/99 13:04
 C01114 04/20/99 13:05
 C01114 04/20/99 13:06
 C01090 04/20/99 13:06
 C01114 04/20/99 13:08
 C00485 04/20/99 13:08
 C00485 04/20/99 13:09
 C00485 04/20/99 13:09
 C00485 04/20/99 13:09
 C00485 04/20/99 13:10
 C00485 04/20/99 13:11
 C00485 04/20/99 13:12
 C00485 04/20/99 13:14
 C00485 04/20/99 13:15
 C00485 04/20/99 13:17
 C00485 04/20/99 13:17
 C00485 04/20/99 13:18
 C00485 04/20/99 13:20
 C00485 04/20/99 13:20
 C00485 04/20/99 13:21
 C00485 04/20/99 13:22
 C00485 04/20/99 13:23
 C00485 04/20/99 13:23
 C00485 04/20/99 13:24

JC-001-009219

1)LITTLETON, 2)SWEDISH 3)ST A'S (DETS ON SCNE)4)DGH 5)UNIVERSITY
/FLOOR PLAN AT COMMAND POST
6)LUTHERN
NEEDS FLOOR PLAN OF SCHOOL
/M^r C WHERE BLUE SUV FENSE
/N^r ARNER
/PIPE BOMB FOUND NEED M3
/PER M3 100 STUDENTS GOING TO COMMAND POST RESCUED FROM SCHOOL
111/MALE CALLED FROM CANADA AND WAS TALKING WITH FEMALE STUDENT
AT COLUMBINE AND SHE TOLD HIM THERE ARE 4 SUSPS NOT 2 BUT NFI
/900B RESPONDING WITH 3 BOMB DOGS
THEY WERE TALKING ON INTERNET
/MAP OF SCHOOL IN COMMAND POST
/JW AWNING ENTRANCE 2ND FLOOR MALE WHITE SHIRT
/RCOF CLEAR IN REAR LITTLETON FIRE TRUCK
/METRO CREW
/M3 CLEAR INFO
/A9 PAT1 AND PAT2 AT COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE
/PARTY DOWN IN SCHOOL NEAR CAFETIERIA
/CALLS FROM INSIDE SCHOOL
NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL PIERCE TO FAIR SOUTH ON PIERCE
/PRESS IS AT BOWLES/PIERCE
/PARENTS LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY
/SCHOOL LEEWOOD/JAY CT
/JEFF CO NOTIFIED BOWLES/PIERCE
/424B EMER DOOR OPEN NEAR GREEN JEEP
/4X20 LEEWOOD/PIERCE PLAIN CLOTHES
PER ADCOM GOING CODE 10 FROM HWY 36 /I25 SB TO SANTA FE IN MARKED UNIT
TO COLUMBINE HS HAS A NEGOTIATOR ABOARD
PEP ^SB BACK IN CAFETIER 3 PARTIES NORTH SIDE BLK OR DARK BLUE NISSAN PUT
/F IS NOT AVAILABLE BOWLES/IERCE
/SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOL RUNNING SE FROM SCHOOL 15 PARTIES
/FEMALES SECURE SHERIFF OFFICERS ON SCENE
/LEEWOOD/PIERCE COMMAND POST CADET ONEIL
/ALL PARTIES OFF THE ROOF
/LONG BOWLES POSS PARTY SHOT
/STATEMENTS
/NEED PLAIN CLOTHES LEEWOOD/PIERCE
/3 UNIFORMS
/T56 HAS BARRICADES IF NEEDED
/FAIR/MARSHALL
SALVATION ARMY LEEWOOD PIERCE
/#1 SUSP FUZZY HAIR KAKI CAP LONG BLK HAIR SEMI AUTO
/#2WHITE MALE THIN BUILD 5'8"-6' 16-18YRS BLU BECAP ORANGE TSHIRT JEANS
NEED A COUPLE MORE CARS AT LEEWOOD ELEM
/UPSTAIR LIBRARY JUST INSIDE
/SKY4 CHOPPER CAN SEE
/SW CORNER BIG HOLE IN WINDOW
ADAMS COUNT CBI & FBI AS WELL AS GOLDEN ON SCENE//
1 DOWN WEST SIDE NORTH OF ARMoured CAR 2 PEOPLE
//BOWLES/WADS CHURCH JS SOUTH OF WADS///PARENTS TO PU KIDS
NEED LISTS OF STUDENTS WHEREVER THEY ARE///
RTD SUPER AT TRIAGE W/BUS
/1 DOWN ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL 2 PARTIES DOWN INSIDE ON 2ND FLOOR
//P^r ES & JAY LOTS OF PRESS GOING TO PEIRCE & BOWLES
/A IAND BY
//LIMIT TO LIVE SHOT TKS//
//9 KIDS YUKON & CALLEY
EAST SIDE SOUTH OF METRO UNIT 100 FEET DOOR
///INFO FROM LAKEWOOD .PARTY HOLDING UP A SIGN "BLEEDING TO DEATH" ON

C01114 04/20/99 13:28
C00485 04/20/99 13:29
C01114 04/20/99 13:29
C00485 04/20/99 13:31
C00485 04/20/99 13:34
C00485 04/20/99 13:35
C00485 04/20/99 13:35
C00485 04/20/99 13:36
C00867 04/20/99 13:37
C00867 04/20/99 13:37
C00485 04/20/99 13:38
C00867 04/20/99 13:38
C00485 04/20/99 13:39
C00485 04/20/99 13:39
C00485 04/20/99 13:41
C00485 04/20/99 13:42
C00485 04/20/99 13:42
C00485 04/20/99 13:43
C00485 04/20/99 13:44
C00485 04/20/99 13:44
C00485 04/20/99 13:45
C00485 04/20/99 13:48
C00485 04/20/99 13:49
C00485 04/20/99 13:50
C00485 04/20/99 13:51
C00485 04/20/99 13:53
C00485 04/20/99 13:54
C00485 04/20/99 13:54
C00485 04/20/99 13:55
C00485 04/20/99 13:55
C00485 04/20/99 13:58
C00485 04/20/99 13:58
C00485 04/20/99 13:59
C00485 04/20/99 13:59
C00485 04/20/99 14:01
C00485 04/20/99 14:02
C00485 04/20/99 14:03
C00485 04/20/99 14:04
C00485 04/20/99 14:04
C00485 04/20/99 14:05
C00485 04/20/99 14:06
C00485 04/20/99 14:06
C00485 04/20/99 14:12
C00485 04/20/99 14:15
C00485 04/20/99 14:15
D01057 04/20/99 14:19
C00485 04/20/99 14:22
C00485 04/20/99 14:23
C00485 04/20/99 14:24
D01057 04/20/99 14:24
C00485 04/20/99 14:26
D01057 04/20/99 14:26
D01057 04/20/99 14:26
D01057 04/20/99 14:27
C00485 04/20/99 14:28
D01057 04/20/99 14:28
C00485 04/20/99 14:29
D01057 04/20/99 14:29
C00485 04/20/99 14:30
D01057 04/20/99 14:30

JC-001-009220

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 430B DATE: 04/20/99 TO 04/20/99 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

IN TCE AT: 071433 OFFICER 1: 0

OFFICER 2:

TL	CC	INC#	REMARKS	TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
071433	I		INSERVICE	0			
114457	BU	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
114457	EN	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
141602	RU	200093	REDIRECT TO CA: 05				
190136	C	200093	CT-SHOTS DC-Q				
190137	O						

JC-001-009221

2ND FLOOR//
/HIDING PARKING FAIR/PIERCE
/METRO GUYS INSIDE BLDG
//WFO ON BOWLES WADS SOUTH EAST ON PEAKVIEW THEN YUKON
CO . BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH
COALMINE BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH
//CAVALRY CHAPEL//
/NAMES ON SUSP ERIC HARRIS AND DILLON UNKN
//SUSP HAS BEEN LOOKING OUT WINDOWS NEAR FIRE TK ON WS
SCHOOL COUNSELORS TO LEEWOOD ELEM
/COME OUT 2ND FLOOR SW CORNER
NOW SEND COUNSELORS TO CAVALRY CHURCH
/PARTY OK
///491B HAS PARENTS ENQUIRING ON CHOIR ROOM STUDENTS//
///SCHOOL IS NOT SECURE///
///KIDS IN PRIVATE HOMES AFRAID TO COME OUT///
CALVARY CHAPEL IS THE NAME OF THE CHURCH//
/498B WEST LOT INJ MALE
///NO KIDS AT CHURCH PARENTS ARE TO WAIT AT THE CHURCH//
'ALL CHAN'S WHO DOES NOT HAVE SPECIFIC MIDBLOCK 1/2 BLOCK NORTH PIERCE
'1/2 BLOCK SOUTH BOWLES
//710A HAS ENGLEWOOD SQUAD NEEDS TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND THEM//
//TO STAND BY @PEIRCE & BOWLES ON ENGLEWOOD TEAM
///MAKE THAT ENGLEWOOD SWAT NOT SQUAD
ALL AIR ANY OFFICER ON SCENE COLUMBINE HS NOT SPECIFICLY ASSIGNED TO
LOC GO TO PIERCE 1/2 BLK SOUTH BOWLES THANKS
/ADVISED NUMEROUS PARTIES STILL IN SCHOOL
/PER X14 LUNCH A WAS IN CAFATERIA AREA 600 JUVS WENT OUT SO MAYBE
STILL UNK IF CHOIR/MUSIC ROOM CLEAR
/3 10 JUVS IN LOC AT TIME OF SEIGE
//JLFFCO SCHOOL BUS AT FAIR & PEIRCE - LT SCHERE POSS ORDERED THEM
JAY BOWLES NATL NEWS MEDIA-OK
/OPEN GATES LEEWOOD AVE GATES SHERIDAN
///SET UP SOUND SYSTEM TO READ OFF NAMES OF KIDS??
///NEED CARS TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO TRANSPORT KIDS
///SENDING ENGLEWOOD SWAT FOR THE KIDS ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL
///T28 WILL HELP TRANSPORT FROM WEST SIDE///BUS CAN'T GET THRU
///ALONG FENCE LINE OF PARK-DO NOT SEND BUS-IT WILL GET STUCK
/KIDS PICKED UP LAMAR/MARSHALL
///TAC29 AT POLK & PEIRCE-NEED DIR'S IN FOR TRANS
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT -SMALL VAN & 2 CARS---50-60 KIDS ON WEST SIDE
//NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU PARK TO GET TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU
//BALL FIELDS///FULL SWAT TEAM FROM ENGLEWOOD//
///SENDING DETECTIVE CARS FOR TRANSPORT---TAKING THEM TO LEEWOOD ELEM
/METRO INSIDE INJ STUDENT SW CORNER
//CAN WE USE AMB'S FOR TRANSPORT??/
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT CAN TAKE 10-15 KIDS//
//CAN WE WALK KIDS OUT?
/SW AMB GOING IN
//PER 4X10 NEED ALL PLAIN CLOTHES OFCR TO MEET @LEEWOOD & PEIRCE FOR
ASGMTS
/METRO CODE 10 REAR OF SCHOOL
//TEACHER THAT RECOGNIZED SUSPS//STILL AT LEAST 100 KIDS STILL IN THE
//SCHOOL AT THIS TIME BESIDES
/21 R EMER
/WES. SIDE OF PEIRCE NEED CARS TO INTERVIEW THE KIDS THAT JUST GOT OUT
/BOWLES/PIERCE
/AMB SENT
CADET HAS PIC'S OF POSS SUSPS//SEND TO LEEWOOD
/EMS COMMAND POST BOWLES PIERCE

D01057 04/20/99 14:30
C00485 04/20/99 14:31
C00485 04/20/99 14:31
D01057 04/20/99 14:31
D01057 04/20/99 14:32
D01057 04/20/99 14:32
D01057 04/20/99 14:33
C00485 04/20/99 14:34
D01057 04/20/99 14:36
D01057 04/20/99 14:36
C00485 04/20/99 14:37
D01057 04/20/99 14:37
C00485 04/20/99 14:38
D01057 04/20/99 14:38
D01057 04/20/99 14:38
D01057 04/20/99 14:39
D01057 04/20/99 14:39
C00485 04/20/99 14:39
D01057 04/20/99 14:40
C00485 04/20/99 14:40
C00485 04/20/99 14:40
D01057 04/20/99 14:41
D01057 04/20/99 14:41
D01057 04/20/99 14:42
C00485 04/20/99 14:42
C00485 04/20/99 14:42
C00485 04/20/99 14:43
C00485 04/20/99 14:43
D01057 04/20/99 14:43
C00485 04/20/99 14:44
D01057 04/20/99 :
D01057 04/20/99 14:46
C00485 04/20/99 14:47
D01057 04/20/99 14:48
D01057 04/20/99 14:49
D01057 04/20/99 14:49
D01057 04/20/99 14:49
D01057 04/20/99 14:50
C00485 04/20/99 14:50
D01057 04/20/99 14:50
D01057 04/20/99 SM:AL
D01057 04/20/99 14:52
D01057 04/20/99 14:52
D01057 04/20/99 14:53
C00485 04/20/99 14:54
D01057 04/20/99 14:54
D01057 04/20/99 14:55
D01057 04/20/99 14:56
C00485 04/20/99 14:57
D01057 04/20/99 14:57
D01057 04/20/99 14:57
C00485 04/20/99 14:58
D01057 04/20/99 14:58
D01057 04/20/99 14:58
C00485 04/20/99 14:58
D01057 04/20/99 14:59
C00485 04/20/99 15:00
C00485 04/20/99 15:00
D01057 04/20/99 15:00
C00485 04/20/99 15:01

JC-001-009222

///NEED OFCRS AT WEST SIDE PEIRCE BTWN STOP LIGHTS FOR INTERVIEWS//
///NEED BULLHORNS/
/IN REAR BY PUMPER 2ND AMB
//NONE OF THE STUDENTS HAVE SEEN ANYTHING THAT JUST GOT OUT//JUST GET
/CHURCH AT OTTAWA/PIERCE STAGING AREA FOR JUV AND PARENTS
VAI DOB'S//NO CHILD WILL BE RELEASED UNLESS PARENTS PICK THEM UP
//NEED KIDS TO BE TRANS FROM PEIRCE TO LEEWOOD
/SW SIDE NEED BATTERIES 424B
/TEACHER AND 13 STUDENTS IN SCIENCE
///KIDS HAVE BEEN CKD OUT & NEED TO BE TRANS TO LEEWOOD
//SEND SCHOOL BUS FOR TRANS//
/PER 11 ALL JUV'S COMMING OUT THE EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL
KENCARYL ON LOCK DOWN BUT RELEASING KIDS ON SIGN OUT
//GO SOUTH ON PEIRCE TO 1ST PARK ENTRANCE
///JEFFCO SCHOOL BUS COMING THRU PARK LOT OF PARK - GO AS FAR SOUTH AS
POSS//
//SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE
//SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE @PEIRCE & BOWLES
/NO ONE RELEASED FROM LIBRARY//
//ANY DET W/O ASSIGNMENT TO GO TO LEEWOOD & PEIRCE
JEFF CO BUS ON SCENE
/TAC2 HAS DR FOR TRIAGE-NEED TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND HIM
//ALL KNOWN INJ PARTIES ARE OUT OF SCHOOL///
/NUMEROUS PARENTS ON SCENE
///HAVE ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER FROM MILITARY ON WEST SIDE/
///TAC2 HAS THE CARRIER
//CARRIER TO COME DOWN PIERCE
MS 03 PER PATROL 1 AT COMMAND POST WE NEED 10 MARKED CARS TO RESPOND TO C
/ MS 03 POST AT BOWLES AND PIERCE CODE 9 / CODE 9 AIR ASAP
//830A HAS ABOUT 50 BATTERIES
/JN N CHOIR ROOM
/M3 DOING SEARCH OF BLDG
///NEED OFCR FOR EVERY AMB/PER 11B HAVE AN AMB THAT STILL NEEDS AN OFCR/
/ENTER BLDG MULTI VICTIMS SW SIDE
/FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR
/PER 720A FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR
//2 BUSLOADS OF KIDS TAKEN TO LEEWOOD
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03
CANCEL REQUEST FOR 10 CAR'S PER A3 FOR PAT1 TO BOWLES/PIERCE
/THRU FENSE
/LEEWOOD ELEM MUSIC ROOM CODE 10 SHORT OF BREATH
///CKG SCHOOL FOR BOMBS
/BCMB SQUAD INSIDE
/ON ICALL PER 430B SUSP'S DOA IN SCHOOL NO OTHER INFO
/EAST DOORS TACTICAL COMMAND POST
/JEFF CO ON AIR SUSP'S BODIES MIGHT BE RIGGED
//TAC6 GETTING LISTS
/LEEWOOD/JAY CT NUMEROUS DETS ASSISTING
/LONG/BOWLES 4 DETS NEEDED
///EVERYONE AT LIBRARY-90 STUDENTS WILL BE TAKEN TO TAC1'S LOC///
//PARENTS TAKING KIDS FROM LIBRARAY//PER 721A
//CALVARY CHURCH IS AT OTTAWA & PIERCE//
///SEND AIRTOUCH TO COMMAND POST
/PER ARAP CO SHOTS FIRED IN GYM AREA AT 1544HRS
/PER A31
//: READY AT LIBRARY//THESE ARE THE KIDS ON THE RTD BUSES//
//NEED BUSES ON EAST SIDE OF BLDG DOWN LEEWOOD FROM JAY///KIDS TO GO TO
GYM BEFORE BEING RELEASED//
/DET FOR AMB PER U1
///LEEWOOD PIERCE IS THE COMMAND POST

D01057 04/20/99 15:01
D01057 04/20/99 15:03
C00485 04/20/99 15:04
D01057 04/20/99 15:04
C00485 04/20/99 15:04
D01057 04/20/99 15:05
D01057 04/20/99 15:06
C00485 04/20/99 15:06
C00485 04/20/99 15:08
D01057 04/20/99 15:08
D01057 04/20/99 15:08
C00485 04/20/99 15:09
D01057 04/20/99 15:10
D01057 04/20/99 15:11
D01057 04/20/99 :
D01057 04/20/99 15:12
D01057 04/20/99 15:12
D01057 04/20/99 15:13
D01057 04/20/99 15:13
D01057 04/20/99 15:14
C00485 04/20/99 15:14
D01057 04/20/99 15:15
D01057 04/20/99 15:16
C00485 04/20/99 15:17
D01057 04/20/99 15:18
D01057 04/20/99 15:19
D01057 04/20/99 15:21
C00485 04/20/99 15:22
C00485 04/20/99 15:22
C00485 04/20/99 15:22
C00485 04/20/99 15:24
C00485 04/20/99 15:24
D01057 04/20/99 15:25
C00485 04/20/99 15:26
D01057 04/20/99 15:30
D01057 04/20/99 15:30
D01057 04/20/99 15:30
C00485 04/20/99 15:31
C00485 04/20/99 15:31
C00485 04/20/99 15:31
C00485 04/20/99 15:33
D01057 04/20/99 15:33
C00485 04/20/99 15:35
C00485 04/20/99 15:36
C00485 04/20/99 15:37
C00485 04/20/99 15:38
D01057 04/20/99 15:38
C00485 04/20/99 15:40
C00485 04/20/99 15:41
D01057 04/20/99 15:42
D01057 04/20/99 15:42
D01057 04/20/99 15:44
D01057 04/20/99 15:44
C00485 04/20/99 15:44
C00485 04/20/99 15:45
D01057 04/20/99 15:46
D01057 04/20/99 15:48
D01057 04/20/99 15:49
C00485 04/20/99 15:50
D01057 04/20/99 15:51

JC-001-009223

///CALVARY CHAPEL ADDRESS IS 6657 W OTTOWA
/1 IN CUSTODY AT 1556HRS
/COPIES OF YEARBOOK IN LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG
/CORRECTION 2 IN CUSTODY
// ? HAS 3 MORE AMB'S STANDING BY///SEND THEM DOWN PER CC4
/B... SQUAD NUMEROUS DEVICES
///STILL MORE KIDS IN THE SCHOOL
/SEE INCI 424
/IN ROOM BEHIND STAGE AMB SENT
///PER X32 NEED PARAMEDIC AT LEAWOOD ELEM IN THE ROOM BEHIND STAGE
//HAVE KIDS FROM COLUMBINE LIBRARY TAKEN TO LEAWOOD BEFORE RELEASE//
//NEED NEED ESCORT FOR LITTLETON FIRE TO TURN OFF ALRM & WATER FROM ES
OF SCHOOL
Message from Terminal# 204 Sending User Id: C01159 To: 03
PER SGT,ANDERSON (PATROL DIVISION) HARD #'S (720) 283-9712 (303) 794-8752
& (303) 794-2046 // FAX # THE SAME 514-8303
/STUDENTS GOING TO LEEWOOD ELEM FOR DEBRIEFING
//OUTER PERIMETER WILL BE RELIEVED ASAP PER CC4
///CC4 PH #880-1100
/JEFF CO SRO ON SCENE
/CRIME SCENE BEING HANDLED BY JEFF CO
ALL THE LAB CARS ARE OOS IN LITTLETON PUT THEIR CALLS ON A LIST
DET STOLLEY
///NEED 2 BUSES ON STANDBY AT LIBRARY//THEY WILL TAKE THE KIDS TO
LEAWOOD TO BE REUNITED W/PARENTS//UNLESS PARENTS WISH TO WAIT AT LIBRARY
/BUS STUDENTS TO LIBRARY
/2 BUSES TO LIBRARY OF STUDENTS PER X70
///DET'S NEED TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM FOR STATEMENTS NOT THE CP
///ANY OFCRS RELEASED NEED TO GO TO CP FROM OFCRS//KEEP PERIMETER UP FOR
NO''''
/C ELORS ON SCENE LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY PER PAT1
///STATE PATROL WILL BE RELIEVING PERIMETER///OFCRS TO GO TO CP WHEN
RELIEVED//
/U10 AT 6403969 ON DISP 6 REQUESTED WE CALL CORONER
///PER 400 CRIME SCENE HAS BEEN SECURED BY JEFFCO//
///SWAT TEAM IS TAKING OVER SECURITY NO ONE HAS GONE IN TO PROCESS//
PER CC4 400 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER
PERIMETER00 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER
PERIMETER//
//CAPT LEARY OR LT OF JEFFCO WILL HAVE TO OK ANYONE INSIDE//
///ATF RESPONDING AS WELL//
///X20 NEEDS TO TALK TO DOUG JONES
/AT 1640HRS ALL STUDENTS TO LEEWOOD ELEM PER PAT1 FROM OTHER LOC
/JEFF CO AND DENVER CRIME LAB HANDLING SCENE
///COMMERCE CITY SWAT ON SCENEN FOR RELIEF
/ALL PARENTS TO RESPOND TO LEEWOOD ELEM LEEWOOD/JAY
/745B HAS INFO ON SUSP'S INVOLVED THREW BOMB CHATFIELD/WADS
/PER U1 ANYOFFICER THAT DISCHARGED WEAPONS REPORT TO COMMAND POST
/LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG CLEARED ALL PARTIES TO LEEWOOD ELEM
/ALL PERSONEL DETAILED STATEMENT TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03
AIR TO ALL OFFICERS INVOLVED IN INCI 093 FILL OUT DETAILED STATEMENTS
INCLUDING OFFICERS POSITION AND FORWARD TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS UNION 1
///PER MOBILE COMMAND POST ANY OFCR THAT FIRED THEIR WEAPONS DURING THIS
OPERATION NEED TO GO TO THE COMMAND POST
PE 08 NO NEWS MEDIA IS ALLOWED INSIDE LEAWOOD ELEM--OUTSIDE IS_OK//
/MS 03 OK///PLZ AIR ON ALL CHANNELS PER 380B
//NIGHT CREW OF TAC CARS EN ROUTE FOR RELIEF
/430B ALL OFFICERS ON SCENE TO DIST 4 FOR STATEMENTS
///PER TAC2 COLO BARRICADE ON SCENE//STANDING BY

D01057 04/20/99 15:55
C00485 04/20/99 15:56
C00485 04/20/99 15:56
C00485 04/20/99 15:57
D01057 04/20/99 15:57
C00485 04/20/99 16:00
D01057 04/20/99 16:01
C00485 04/20/99 16:03
C00485 04/20/99 16:05
D01057 04/20/99 16:05
D01057 04/20/99 16:06
D01057 04/20/99 16:12
D01057 04/20/99 16:12
C00485 04/20/99 16:15
C00485 04/20/99 16:16
C00485 04/20/99 16:16
C00485 04/20/99 16:16
D01057 04/20/99 16:17
D01057 04/20/99 16:21
C00485 04/20/99 16:22
C00485 04/20/99 16:22
C00485 04/20/99 16:24
C00885 04/20/99 16:25
D01057 04/20/99 16:27
D01057 04/20/99 16:28
C00485 04/20/99 16:31
C00485 04/20/99 16:32
D01057 04/20/99 16:32
D01057 04/20/99 16:33
D01057 04/20/99 16:33
C00485 04/20/99 16:33
D01057 04/20/99 16:34
D01057 04/20/99 16:34
C00485 04/20/99 16:35
D01057 04/20/99 16:35
D01057 04/20/99 16:36
D01057 04/20/99 16:36
D01057 04/20/99 16:36
D01057 04/20/99 16:37
D01057 04/20/99 16:38
D01057 04/20/99 16:39
C00485 04/20/99 16:40
C00485 04/20/99 16:41
D01057 04/20/99 16:43
C00485 04/20/99 16:43
C00485 04/20/99 16:47
C00485 04/20/99 16:48
C00485 04/20/99 16:50
C00485 04/20/99 16:54
C00485 04/20/99 16:56
C00485 04/20/99 16:56
C00485 04/20/99 16:56
D01057 04/20/99 17:00
D01057 04/20/99 17:00
C00485 04/20/99 17:01
D01057 04/20/99 17:01
D01057 04/20/99 17:02
C00485 04/20/99 17:03
D01057 04/20/99 17:04

JC-001-009224

/DIA HAS NOIL LIGHTING IF NEEDED AT 3424148
PIERCE AT BOWLES TO BARRICADED
//LEAWOOD/PIERCE & FAIR/PIERCE TO BE BARRICADED AS WELL
/PER U123 STAY AWAY FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL EAST SIDE OK
/GOING TO BE DOING SOME DETONATION NOW
PEF 3 WILL BE DETONATED THINGS ON EAST SIDE SCHOOL NOT ON THE WEST
/POS. WILL HEAR SHOTS
MC NEIL LEHER NEWS HOUR ON SCENE
DOWN NEWS TK & BARRICADE TK
/REPORT TO LEWOOD PIERCE IF FINISHED
//ANY CARS ON OUTER PERIMETER? PER CC4 WHEN RELIEVED NEED STATEMENTS
& RESPOND TO DISTRICT 4 STATION//
AT THIS TIME ONLY 435B AT PIERCE & FAIR AND 482B AT JAY & LEAWOOD///
///PER 380B ALL OFCRS INVOLVED IN SHOOTING RESPOND TO EAST SIDE OF ELEM
SCHOOL THEN WILL BE DIRECTED WHERE TO GO///
///MOUNTED OFCRS CAN BE RELEASED
///421B IS AT THE ELEM SCHOOL
///PER CC7 ALL TRAFFIC OFCRS NEED TO CK IN ON ARRIVAL
//PER 744B WHERE DO THORNTON SWAT & NORTHGLENN NEED TO GO?
//REP FROM ARBY'S TO PROVIDE SANDWICHES TO ALL COPS///ALBERTSON'S ALSO
AS WELL AS SALVATION ARMY PROVIDING FOOD//
//FAIR @ PIERCE BARRICADED, 435B TO STAND BY TILL TRAFFIC CAR GETS THERE
//STATEMENTS TO GO TO LT RYAN PER CC4
///BLK MERCEDES W/ELDERLY GENTLEMAN BEING LET THRU TO APTS//NEEDS MEDS
NEED OFCRS TAHT RESPONDED IN PERSONAL VEHs NEED TO PICK THEM UP FROM EAST
AND WEST SIDE OF PIERCE//\
/ ALL CARS IN AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCLUDING ALL AIR TRAFFIC
//WEST SIDE PARK LOT KEEP CLEAR DETONATING BOMBS///SIMULCAST CITY WIDE BY
/ STAY OUT OF WEST PARKING LOT AIRED ALL CHANNELS
CH5//
/ P NOTIFIED 1735
//NO MORE DET'S NEEDED AT LEAWOOD ELEM PER TAC1//
///NIGHT SHIFT TAC CARS ON SCENE//
//X1 COMING IN W/INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLIES TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM//
///NIGHT TAC CARS TO GET POSTS FROM GALLAGER
//WISDOM & GIBSON @PIERCE & BOWLES
//NIGHT TAC CARS TO GO TO PIERCE & BOWLES//
FIRING DISTRUPTERS AT 1749HRS
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/ALONG WITH INCIDERY DEVICE//AT 1725HRS
COMAND POST TAKEN TO POLICE GARAGE AT 1801
///PER TAC2 BEING WRAPPED UP//CC7 STATES ALL TAC CARS CAN BE IN SERVICE//
///PER CC7 ALL TAC CARS CAN BE PULLED//
///US WEST AT LONG & BOWLES//
///GANG UNIT IS GONE W/THE EXCEPTION OF A FEW STILL AT LEAWOOD ELEM//
ANOTHER DEVICE DISCOVERD E/S SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA//IN CAR 1819HRS
B11 REQUEST NICOLETTI. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT. UNSUCCESSFULL.
REQUESTING LIGHT TRUCKS//AT WEAVER AND PIERCE AT 1825HRS
EVACUATE 1ST 9 HOUSE ALONG SOUTH FENCE EVACUATED//PER BOMB SQUAD
//LETTING PEOPLE INTO RACCOON CREEK APTS//
JEFFCO IS HANDLING EVACUATION OF HOUSES IN THE AREA 1832HR//
///NEED FLARES IF THIS GOES PAST DARK//
GRANT RANCH & BOWLES NEED THE FLARES//
///ANYONE NEED CONES CALL 830B
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FO RLARRY KING
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FOR LARRY KING
/// TOWS ARE ALLOWED THRU//
Mes. from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03
DOES ANY ONE HAVE AN OFFICER MONAHAN ENROUTE TO THE CRIME SCENE??
Message from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03
380B NEEDS TO KNOW-ON DISP 5A

JC-001-009225

C00485 04/20/99 17:05
D01057 04/20/99 17:05
D01057 04/20/99 17:06
C00485 04/20/99 17:08
C00485 04/20/99 17:08
D01057 04/20/99 17:08
C00485 04/20/99 17:09
D01057 04/20/99 17:09
D01057 04/20/99 17:09
C00485 04/20/99 17:10
D01057 04/20/99 17:12
D01057 04/20/99 17:13
D01057 04/20/99 17:13
D01057 04/20/99 17:15
D01057 04/20/99 17:15
D01057 04/20/99 17:17
D01057 04/20/99 17:17
D01057 04/20/99 17:21
D01057 04/20/99 17:22
D01057 04/20/99 17:25
D01057 04/20/99 17:25
D01057 04/20/99 17:27
D01057 04/20/99 17:28
D01057 04/20/99 17:30
D01057 04/20/99 17:34
D01057 04/20/99 17:34
C00485 04/20/99 17:35
D01057 04/20/99 17:35
C00485 04/20/99 17:35
D01057 04/20/99 17:35
C00485 04/20/99 17:35
D01057 04/20/99 17:38
D01057 04/20/99 17:38
D01057 04/20/99 17:41
D01057 04/20/99 17:42
D01057 04/20/99 17:43
D01057 04/20/99 17:44
C01236 04/20/99 17:49
C01236 04/20/99 17:55
C01236 04/20/99 18:03
D01057 04/20/99 18:05
D01057 04/20/99 18:07
D01057 04/20/99 18:08
D01057 04/20/99 18:12
C01236 04/20/99 18:15
P75040 04/20/99 18:20
C01236 04/20/99 18:25
C01236 04/20/99 18:27
D01057 04/20/99 18:31
C01236 04/20/99 18:32
D01057 04/20/99 18:35
D01057 04/20/99 18:35
D01057 04/20/99 18:37
D01057 04/20/99 18:37
D01057 04/20/99 18:38
D01057 04/20/99 19:02
D01057 04/20/99 19:04
D01057 04/20/99 19:04
D01057 04/20/99 19:05

IS 03 ALL TRY FOR OFCR MONAHAN AGAIN FOR 380B ON 5A
//LIGHT TKS ON SCENE//
NIGHT OF THE WORLD CHURCH 10306 W BOWLES - CHURCH SERVICES
BLACK BMW IS DISARMED//MOVING TO 2ND VEHICLE AT 19.15
BLACK BMW IS NOT CLEAR//SEVERAL MORE PIPE BOMBS FOUND
LIV VICE IN CAFETERIA AT 1936HRS
//A LOT OF PRESS TRYING TO INTERVIEW PARTIES, NEED AN OFCR AT CP FOR
TRWOD CONTROL//
//4 HRLY TOWS PIERCE BOWLES////TO OPEN UP BOWLES
//TOWS REQ BY 800B
//NEED A LOC TO TAKE THE VEHS THAT ARE BEING TOWED//
//CARS WILL BE TOWED TO LIBRARY LOT//
MOVING INTO POSITION TO TAKE ON THE THIRD DEVICE// 2027HR//
AT 2031HR THE CH5 AND CSA WILL BE COMBINED ALL CARS SWITCHING TO CH5//
//PER MIRAGE ETA FOR 4 TOWS @2033 IS 15 MINS//
DISRUPTERS FIRED ON SECOND DEVICE
AT 2055HRS
FIRING DISRUPTERS ON CARBOMBS AT 2112HR
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/AT 2137 FULL OF GASOLINE
PROCESS OF EMPTYING 3RD CAR
/JEFF EOD MEETING ON THE E SIDE 2157
/PER U123 3RD CAR DISARMED 2158
/962 RESP WITH EXTRA LIGHTS TO THE LITTLETON FIRE CP 2204
//JEFF CO TO RELIEVE TRAF UNITS PER 930 2318
//PER J1 .900 UNITS HAVE BEEN RELIEVED 2313...PATROL 1 NOTIFIED 2313

D01057 04/20/99 19:05
D01057 04/20/99 19:07
D01057 04/20/99 :
C01236 04/20/99 19:15
C01236 04/20/99 19:19
C01236 04/20/99 19:36
D01057 04/20/99 19:51
D01057 04/20/99 19:51
D01057 04/20/99 20:14
D01057 04/20/99 20:20
D01057 04/20/99 20:21
D01057 04/20/99 20:24
D01048 04/20/99 20:27
D01048 04/20/99 20:31
D01057 04/20/99 20:33
C01236 04/20/99 20:55
C01236 04/20/99 20:55
C01236 04/20/99 21:12
C01236 04/20/99 21:37
C01236 04/20/99 21:48
C01236 04/20/99 23:17
C01236 04/20/99 23:17
C01236 04/20/99 23:18
C01236 04/20/99 23:18
C01236 04/20/99 23:19

JC-001-009226

ALLEN, M.

JC-001-009227

ALONZO, ABE

JC-001-009229

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>ALONZO, ABE</u>		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address <u>1331 Cherokee St.</u>		City <u>Denver</u>	County	State <u>CO</u>
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>(303) 640-5791</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>72091</u>
Business Street Address		City	County	State
Officer Taking Statement <u>Same</u>		Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1730</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>Picnic Bowler</u>		

Summary of Statement:

RESPONDED TO SQUAD AT High School, ASSIGNED
TO ADVANCE FOR POSSIBLE EXTRACTION OF
VICTIMS. NO EXTRACTIONS CARRIED OUT.
NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

JC-001-009230

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
 Date AM
1735
 Time Statement Completed PM

Det. Abe Alonzo 72091
 Signature of Person Making Statement



ALONZO, AMY

JC-001-009231

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial K ONZO Amy K		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address 2195 CLAY ST		City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement S AMOS		Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, I responded to W. Bowles & Pierce with DETECTIVE E. LEYLA. We were directed to LAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL to ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS

1st Home 7324

JC-001-009232

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,20,99
Date
545
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

Amy K Onzo
Signature of Person Making Statement



ALVERSON, DANNY

JC-001-009233

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name: Last, First/Middle Initial <u>HUGERSON, DANNY L.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>72-7</u>
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <u>4/20/99</u>	Time <u>16:55</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>SAME</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 11:30/HRS
 WHILE WORKING WITH OFFICER KURT PETERSON 87-20
 WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A
 SHOOTING. WE TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH
 WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INNER PERIMETER.
 WE PROVIDED COVER AS THE STUDENTS COULD BE EVALUATED.
 WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL THE SCHOOL WAS DECLARED
 SECURE. WE DID NOT FIRE OUR WEAPONS.
 DA

JC-001-009234

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
 Date
1705 AM PM
 Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 72-7
 Signature of Person Making Statement



ANDRADE, J.

JC-001-009235

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Andrade James</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <u>(303) 794-3294</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. <u>7458</u>
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4/20/99</u>	TIME <u>1800</u> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>SHOTS FIRED</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>4350 30th AVE WEST</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ABOUT 12.00 (NOON) RADIO REPORTED SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH DENVER OFFICERS RESPONDING. OFFICERS CONTACTED CAPT. LAMB ABOUT RESPONDING TO THE AREA AND ASSISTING WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. OFFICERS RESPOND TO PIERCE ST. & ANGLIS ST TO ASSIST WITH TRAFFIC.

JC-001-009236

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/20/99
1810
Time Statement Completed AM PM

James Andrade
Signature of person making statement

ANTUNA, S.

JC- 001-009237

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Antuna, Steven L.		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (303) 640-5811	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71-87
Business Street Address 303 W. Colfax Ave.	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Same	Serial No. -	Date 4-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 3⁴⁰ pm was advised to respond to Columbine High to assist at crime scene.

Myself along with Det. Greg Facione 77-07 arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 4²⁰ pm. There we met with Detective Sgt Doug Jones who advised us to respond to Leawood Elementary school to assist in taking statements from any witnesses.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date AM
 PM
 Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009238

 Signature of Person Making Statement



ARCHER, B.

JC-001-009239

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <i>Archer, BARBARA</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <i>13031640-1148</i>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>90033</i>
Business Street Address <i>1331 CHEROKEE - ASSAULT S.</i>	City <i>DENVER</i>	County	State <i>CO.</i>	Zip Code <i>80204</i>
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</i>		Location where statement taken: <i>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY</i>		

Summary of Statement:

*AT APPROXIMATELY 1330 TODAY, MYSELF + MY PARTNER, DET
JOHN SCHWITZER #62-6, WERE DIRECTED TO CONTACT 2 VICTIMS
AT ST. ANTHONY'S CENTRAL HOSPITAL. WHILE EN ROUTE I
WAS PAGED + WE WERE RE-DIRECTED TO THE COMMAND POST AT
LEAWOOD + PIERCE. FROM THERE WE WERE DIRECTED TO THE
TRIAGE AREA ON PIERCE TO INTERVIEW STUDENTS WHO WERE BROUGHT
TO THAT LOCATION.
I INTERVIEWED 3 FEMALES, ONE WHO HAD BEEN IN THE SCIENCE
ROOM; ONE WAS IN THE LUNCHEON ROOM WHEN THE SHOOTS WERE HEARD; THE
THIRD STUDENT WAS IN THE MUSIC ROOM WHEN SOME ONE CAME IN THE
ROOM + TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. ALL 3 PROVIDED WRITTEN STATEMENTS
NONE SAW THE ACTUAL SHOOTERS*

JC-001-009240

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/1/99
Date
1320
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

[Signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement



ARCHER, D.

JC-001-009241

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) ARCHER, DENNIS		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 67040	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 2100 S. Clay Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80219
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO	DATE 4/21/99	TIME 9:07 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

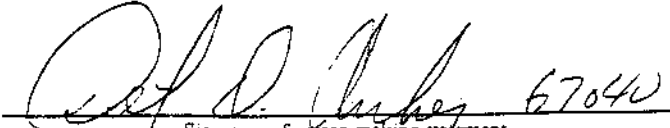
On 4-20-99 at approximately 2:30 P.M. Sgt. C.D. Jones assigned me to American Medical Response ambulance #241. The Attendant of Ambulance #241 was Rosales. My services were never needed as that ambulance never transported anyone from the crime scene.

JC- 001-009242

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0900 hrs
Time Statement Completed


Signature of person making statement

ARELLANO, J.

JC-001-009243

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to the Columbine High School Shooting. In route, I stopped at a road block where Officer Robert Montoya, #82004 of Traffic Ops. approached me and asked if I needed ammo to take to the scene. I said yes and he gave me a case of shotgun rifle slugs and a case of 45 cal. ammo. He also gave me a shotgun. I went to the Command Post where I contacted Lt. Frank Vessa of Metro Swat and gave him the ammo.

I checked in with Sgt. Doug Jones who assigned me to make a Roster of the Detectives who responded to the scene and assisted in getting written Statements from victim's & witnesses.

Signature

Det. J. C. [unclear] #7505

Date

4/21/99

JC-001-009244

BANCROFT, K.

JC-001-009245

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Bancroft, Kathleen J.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>1 1640-1312</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>88034</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 Cherokee ST.</u>	City <u>Denver</u>	County <u>Denver</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <u>4/20/99</u>	Time <u>1700</u>	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>Leawood Elementary</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On 4/20/99, Bancroft responded to the command post located at Pierce/Leawood. Bancroft was directed to Leawood Elementary to take statements from students that were being transported on buses from the school. Bancroft interviewed students and faculty. Students that either saw the gun man, saw them fire weapons, saw the suspects do anything were taken to the library for forensic statements. Students who just heard shots or didn't see or hear anything, names/address/phone numbers were taken and released to their parents. Bancroft collected the neighborhood surveys and gave them to Jefferson County.

End of Statement WJ 88034

JC-001-009246

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date AM
1730
Time Statement Completed PM

Kathleen J. Bancroft
Signature of Person Making Statement



BARKER, R.

JC- 001-009248

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. Roger Barker, Field Training Coordinator, District Four

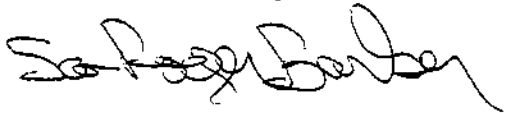
DATE: 4/20/1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On the above date reporting officer was in the District Four station when a call was received from a student at Columbine High School at approximately 1137 hours. The student later identified as the son of officer Wayne Depew reported that shots were being fired inside the school and that students were wounded by the gunfire. Officer John Lietz kept this party on the phone and simultaneously contacted Jeffco Sheriff dispatch. He in turn continued to relay information relative to the shooting to the dispatcher and kept in touch with student Depew. At the same time I established a relay to DPD officers to keep them updated on the situation as Officer Lietz relayed the information to me. Subsequent to that reporting officer setup Channel 5A with the assistance of Technician Hays and Detective Loughlin. This took place at approximately 1300 hours. We coordinated communications in this manner until approximately 1400 hours when radio took over Channel 5A. Following that Technician Hays and myself responded to the scene to assist there.

Upon our arrival we were sent to Fair and Pierce to assist a multi-jurisdictional team in the removal of students from the school via school bus. Approximately 3 busloads of students were evacuated to a nearby elementary school for debriefing by investigative personnel.

At the conclusion of the situation Officer Hays and myself escorted a U.S. Army armored personnel carrier back to its transport vehicle and we were relieved at approximately 1730 hours.



JC- 001-009249

BARNHILL, S.

JC-001-009250

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) BARNHILL, STEPHEN F.		MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT DET S. BARNHILL	SERIAL NO. 73004	DATE 4/21/99	TIME 10:57 AM	
CONCERNING PARTICIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1:00 PM, myself and Detective Kerry Rich responded to the scene near Columbine High School. Upon our arrival we were requested to help establish telephone communications to the Denver Police Mobile Command Center. After accomplishing that task, I was asked to monitor a portable "school" radio for possible transmissions by the suspects. No suspicious radio conversations were overheard. After we were notified that suspects had terminated themselves we waited for further instructions. At approximately 6:00 PM, we disconnected the Command Center from the telephone lines. We were dismissed a short time later.

JC- 001-009251

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4 21 199
Date
10:45 AM
Time Statement Completed

Det. S. Barnhill 73004
Signature of person making statement

BARUCH, JERRY

JC- 001-009252

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>BARUCH, JERRY J.</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 82003
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST</u>	CITY <u>DENVER</u>	COUNTY <u>DENVER</u>	STATE <u>CO</u>	ZIP CODE <u>80204</u>
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>05/10/99</u>	TIME <u>1355</u> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>COLUMBINE H.S</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04/21 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST WITH CRIME SCENE PROCESSING. OUR ASSIGNMENT WAS THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES OF THE SCHOOL AT WHICH TIME ALONG WITH HOMICIDE DETECTIVES G. HOFFMAN 70120 AND D. VECCHI 82011, WE TOOK NUMEROUS PHOTOS AS WELL AS COLLECTED EVIDENTIARY ITEMS WHICH WERE THEN TURNED OVER TO A REPRESENTATIVE OF JEFFCO SHERIFFS OFFICE. WE ALSO ASSISTED CBI IN THE LIBRARY AREA BY HELPING TO REMOVE BODIES TO A CORONERS DESIGNATED VEHICLE IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL.

ON 04/22 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY CORONERS OFFICE. WE ASSISTED DET FALSOS, OF JCSD AND DET HARRINGTON ⁹¹⁰³⁰ DPP AT THE AUTOPSY OF

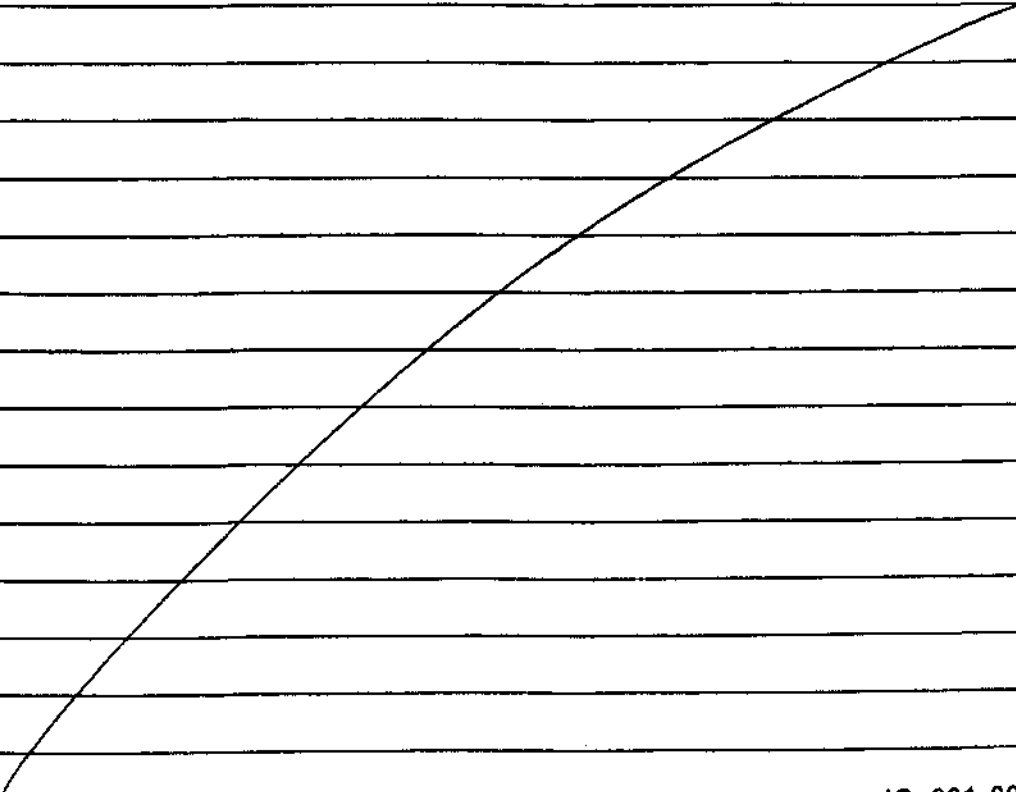
I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those that have been reported.

Date 05/10/99 AM PM
Time Statement Completed 1415 Hrs

JC-001-009253
82003
Signature of person making statement

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

FOUR OF THE VICTIMS (R. SCOTT, K. FLEMING, W. S. AND L. TOWNSEND). DR. DOBERSON WAS THE PRESIDING PATHOLOGIST AND WE TOOK BOTH STILL PHOTOS AND VIDEOS OF THE VICTIMS. WE ALSO COLLECTED BULLETS, PELLETS AND FRAGMENTS FOUND DURING THE RESPECTIVE AUTOPSIES. ALL EVIDENTIARY ITEMS ALONG WITH FILM AND VIDEOS WERE THEN TURNED OVER TO DET FOLSOM OF JCSO.



JC-001-009254

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

1415 Hrs AM PM
Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 82003
Signature of person making statement

BELL, JOEL

JC-001-009255

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>BELL, JOEL D</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (<u>1640-2463</u>)	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>91009</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 Creekside</u>	City <u>Den</u>	County <u>Den</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1730</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, at approximately 1300 hrs,
I responded to a Critical Incident at Columbine
H.S. When I arrived I was assigned to assist
an A.M.R. ambulance. I stayed w/ the ambulance,
however, we were never dispatched into the
scene I then responded to Leawood Elementary
to assist w/ statements. I was not needed at the
Elementary - I then completed my statement.

JC-001-009256

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4120199
 Date AM
1735 PM
 Time Statement Completed

Joel Bell
 Signature of Person Making Statement



BELUE, D.

JC-001-009257

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

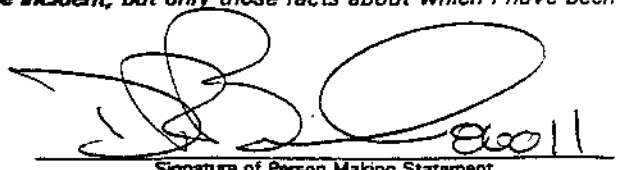
Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Belue David R.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <u>13031640-1239</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>86011</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 Cherokee St</u>	City <u>Denver</u>	County <u>Denver</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>DR Belue</u>	Serial No. <u>86011</u>	Date <u>042099</u>	Time <u>2200</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>DPD HQ</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1230
Hours I arrived at Columbine Library to look
for a friends son and was asked to assist
with the large number of witnesses that
were arriving from the High School. I assisted
by gathering and taking statements. I helped
A female Jefferson County Sergeant coordinate
the gathering of witnesses and making sure
the witnesses were placed with other
detectives to take their statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
 Date AM
2215
 Time Statement Completed PM


 Signature of Person Making Statement



BERUBE, K.

JC-001-009259

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) BERUBE, KENNETH M.		MARKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE (303)640-1340	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 93018	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.	DATE 4/20/99	TIME 7:23 PM		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HEADQUARTERS			

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1430Hrs while assigned to the Vice Bureau I responded to Columbine High School, located at 6201 S. Pierce St., along with Detectives Bolte, Terry, and Henry. We responded to assist Jefferson County on a multiple shooting that occurred at Columbine High School. The suspects had not been arrested yet and we were to assist on the perimeter.

Upon our arrival we signed in and were given assignments by Sgt. Subio. We were each given an ambulance to provide security for if they were sent to pick up wounded victims from the High School. The ambulance I was assigned to did not have to respond to the School. After being released from that assignment we responded to Leawood Elementary School to stand by if our assistance was needed to take statements from witnesses. We stood by until released by Sgt. Gold.

JC-001-009260

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date
1930
Time Statement Completed

Kenneth M. Berube 93018
Signature of person making statement

BLAIR, RONALD

JC-001-009261

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) BLAIR RONALD L.		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 72-39
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 CHURCH ST		CITY CRIME LAB	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 5/10/99	TIME 1900 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DPD HQ'S		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
 ON 4/2/99 WE WERE NOTIFIED BY CAPT. GRAHAM, Bureau Commander, TO REPORT TO HQ'S AT 1700 HRS TO TRANSPORT OUT TO COLUMBINE TO ASSIST DAY SHIFT LAB PERSONNEL. WE ARRIVED AT 1730HRS AND CHECKED IN WITH SGT G. REED.
 I WAS ASSIGNED TO SUPERVISE MY DETECTIVES IN THE DOCUMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF ANY EVIDENCE LOCATED IN THE NORTH-EAST OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREA. AFTER TOURING THIS AREA WITH SGT REED, OUR TEAM MARKED EVIDENCE AND BEGAN PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO TAPING OF THE ENTIRE AREA.
 ALL EVIDENCE COLLECTED BY OUR TEAM WAS IMMEDIATELY TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFCO DEPUTY ASSIGNED US.
 WE LEFT THE AREA APPROXIMATELY 2200 HRS.

JC- 001-009262

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 5/10/99 AM PM
 Time Statement Completed 1920
 Signature of person making statement Sgt R-L Blair 7239

BLEA. G.

JC-001-009263

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) DETECTIVE GERARD E. BLEA 73087		MAKING STATEMENT IS: X OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS PUBLIC NUISANCE ABATEMENT UNIT	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.	DATE 4/21/99	TIME 11:15 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

Upon arrival at the school a Lakewood Officer that was directing traffic near the command post at Bowels and Pierce St. directed us to the West Side of the building. We drove west through the park ending up on top of a large hill overlooking the West Side of the school. Present at this location were Lt. Ryan, Sergeants Selander, and Jones. While attempting to we sure the west side of the building it was apparent that other Officer who were closer to the building were attempting to extract students from the building. After about two – three minutes a large amount of gunfire erupted and it appeared that the Officer were under fire from hostile that were shooting from with in the building. The gunfire lasted about ninety seconds.

Lieutenant Ryan and Sergeant Jones drove to the area of the shots and Ryan instructed us to remain at the observation point. Within a short time of Ryan's departure, Captain Sandoval requested additional assistance at the command post located at Pierce/Bowels. Sergeant Selander remained at this location and Detective Daniel E. Rojas and I responded to Sandoval's request.

We were requested to report to Captain Lighthouses and Lieutenant Wheeler, upon arrival Wheeler was in the process of assembling a group of Officer and after the Officer were assembled we responded to Weave and Kendell in order to check for additional suspects. This area was searched and no suspects were found. While searching Detective Daniel E. Rojas located evidence of a detonation involving a two-liter plastic bottle. We recovered the bottle and took photos of the damage. We then responded to a second location South of the school on Pierce, attempting to locate additional suspects. We were unable to locate any suspects and we responded back to the command post.

In responding back to the command post Captain Sandoval ordered us to respond to Lakewood Elementary School to assist with crowd control because the high school students were being transported there. At the elementary school we reported the to Captains Leighthouser and Saltzman and were assigned to crowd control in the stage area. While at the school we assisted Detectives with statements and the briefing of the students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11:15
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009264

Det. Gerard E. Blea 73087
Signature of person making statement

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

When all the students had been interviewed Sergeant Fisher requested that we secure a section of the school in order to provide as private area that would be used for interviewing of the Officers that were involved in discharging of their weapons. At 1845 hours we were released from this assignment and we returned into service.


The evidence that was recovered (plastic bottle) was placed into evidence under No. 559697

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 12 1 199
Date

11 15
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009265


Signature of person making statement

BOLTE, J.

JC-001-009266

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Detective John K. Bolte 81013
Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
303-640-1331


[Location of incident]
6201 S. Pierce St.
Columbine High School

On 04-20-1999, I was sent to the scene of this incident by Lt. Williams, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotics Bureau, at about 1430 hrs. I responded from our office to that location. Upon arrival, I was assigned by Sgt. Subia, to cover an Ambulance crew, should they need to respond into the school area to assist any wounded parties. The ambulance however was never sent into the school for victims.

Once the scene was secured at the school and it was determined that there were no other surviving victims that would require treatment by paramedic crew's I was released from my assignment with the ambulance.

I remained in the area where the ambulance's were staged until I responded to the Leawood Elementary School to assist with witness statements. Upon arrival there no further assistance was needed and I was released from that scene by Sgt. Gold and Sgt. Martinez, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau, at which time I left the scene and responded back to my office at about 1830 hrs.

Signature


81013

Date 04/20/99

JC-001-009267

BRAKE, J.

--

JC-001-009268

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Blake J. M</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <u>303 1810-3333</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>90037</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1605 S. University Blvd</u>		City <u>Denver</u>	County <u>Denver</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80230</u>
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H.S. (Jeffco)</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>Bowles & Pierce</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On 04/20/99 while working with Officer Voitel we responded to Jefferson County calling for help at Columbine High School at approximately 1130 hours. Upon our arrival in the area we assisted District 4 on S. Wadsworth on a party with a gun possibly involved in the shooting. While in the area I contacted Omni Armored Car Services in an attempt to get a more resistant vehicle to extricate the wounded once this was done and the vehicle arrived we escorted it to the command post @ Pierce & Bowles and informed the command post. We were then assigned to Lt. Wheeler at the command post. Some time later I assisted by escorting RTD buses from the Command post to the library and from the library to Leeward elementary, with students from the High School and Counselors at the end of that I returned to Lt. Wheeler and was relieved at 1730 hours to do a

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 20, 99
Date
1755
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

Jm Blake 90037
Signature of Person Making Statement



BRANNAN, D.

JC-001-009271

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <i>BRANNAN, DON R.</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <i>6303 1640-3080</i>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>84-15</i>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</i>			Location where statement taken: <i>LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY</i>		

Summary of Statement:

At 1530 NARCOTICS DETECTIVES WERE ADVISED TO RESPOND TO THE MOBILE COMMAND POST TO ASSIST WITH THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL I CHECKED IN AT THE COMMAND POST, THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS

JC- 001-009272

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/120/99
Date AM PM
1725
Time Statement Completed

[Signature] *84-15*
Signature of Person Making Statement



BRENNAN, TOM

JC- 001-009273

CASE NO. _____

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Brennan, Thomas MAKING STATEMENT IS
 Officer Witness
 Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

RESIDENCE PHONE _____ BUSINESS PHONE 303-640-1128 SOCIAL SECURITY NO. _____

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
82087

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St CITY Denver COUNTY _____ STATE Co ZIP CODE 80224

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT Thomas Brennan SERIAL NUMBER 82087 DATE 4-20-99 TIME 1811

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
6200 So Pierce St, Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
1331 Cherokee St, Denver Police Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On the date of 4-20-99 at approximately 1125 hours, Detective Brennan 82-87 was at the location 5125 W Florida Ave, Denver, Co conducting a photo line up at the King Soopers store when the call for help was aired by Jefferson County Sheriffs officers. It was related that these officers were under fire at Columbine High School.

The RD responded to the location of Pierce St & Lealand Ave, where the initial command post was set. The RD assisted initially at this location keeping the area clear while a triage area was set.

The RD contacted Captain Collier at the scene and assisted as the decision was made that Denver detectives would be assigned to an individual ambulance as injured students or faculty was evacuated from the school. That detectives would board each ambulance and respond with the victim to the hospital.

Upon the communication with the forward Tactical Teams, the RD, et al, moved South on Pierce St, to the East entrance of Columbine High School. It was found that only one male student was evacuated to the location and was transported by ambulance. The RD assisted at the location with the evacuation of students from Columbine High School.

During the time at the location the RD spoke to Jefferson County Sheriffs Officer Gardner, who related of being the school resource officer assigned to Columbine High School. Officer Gardner related that at the start of the incident he was fired upon and returned fire on one of the suspects.

BUCKLEY, M.

JC-001-009276

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Buckley, Michael L.</u>			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <u>69111</u>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>1 / 1</u>	TIME Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>Columbine High School</u>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>TRAFFIC OPERATIONS</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I WAS DISPATCHED AND ARRIVED AT BOWLES AND PIERCE. ASSISTED AT THIS LOCATION WITH PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT FOR TRAFFIC AND CROWD CONTROL. I WAS THEN SENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I WAS AT THESE LOCATIONS FOR APPROX 2 HRS.

JC-001-009277

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

06:30
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

[Signature]
Signature of person making statement

CAMPBELL, G

JC-001-009278

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: Sgt. M. Fetrow

FROM: Detective G. A. Campbell, 86067

DATE: 04/21/99

SUBJECT: Actions taken at D.H.M.C. 04/20/99

Sir,

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of the actions I took at Denver Health Medical Center, and else where about the city in relation to the multiple shooting at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

At 1300 hours I was accompanying Detective Martin Martinez, 81018 to Denver Health Medical Center to interview a victim on one of his Domestic Violence cases. Upon learning of our destination, Sgt. Priest and Sgt. Meier asked us to stay at the hospital and get the names of any victims that arrived there from the multiple shooting at Columbine High School. We were to gather any evidence and obtain statements from the victims if possible.

1310

On our arrival at the hospital we were informed that Detective Martinez' victim had already been released. We were escorted into the waiting room by hospital security, who wanted us to wait and talk to an admissions supervisor to get the information from the shooting victims. The nursing supervisor instructed us to go into the emergency room so we could get the necessary information in a more timely fashion.

We contacted Dr. Cantrill, the E.R. supervisor, who informed us of two victims currently in the E.R. and one more enroute. He then completed serious bodily injury reports on Lance Kirkland, 02/16/83, and Jenna Park, 04/02/81. Kirkland was already in the Operating Room being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right thigh, chest, and face. Park was in the E.R. being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right knee, right shoulder, and right foot.

1400

We met Deputy John Healy from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, who was at the hospital to collect evidence and obtain statements. Healy stated he had arrived at the hospital on the first ambulance with Lance Kirkland. Healy had already obtained the clothing from Kirkland and Parks, and placed it in paper bags.

1415

The third gunshot victim was identified as Mark Kintgen, 05/30/81. Dr Cantrill completed a serious bodily injury on him, stating he a single gunshot to the head.

1430

I obtained a list of known victims and the hospital they were being treated at from the E.R. staff and sent a copy of the list to Sgt. Meier via fax.

JC- 001-009279

1455

I was contacted by Lt. Yount as to the identity and location of the victims. I referred him to Sgt. Meier, who had the list. A P.I.O. was requested to handle media concerns, and Detective M. Hall responded to the hospital with more evidence bags.

1510

Mark Healy's condition was upgraded to stable, and we were informed a fourth victim was enroute to the hospital. The staff also informed us they were preparing for up to thirty more victims.

1530

Post 10- Sgt. Hoffman, Post 11, Technician Swedlund, and Post 19 Officer Denison responded to the hospital for crowd control and security. A report of a carload of armed suspects following an ambulance necessitated heightened security.

1555 Victim #4, Lisa Kreutz, arrived at the hospital. Dr. Cantril completed an S.B.I. form for her shortly thereafter. He indicated she was suffering from multiple extremity gunshot wounds.

1600

Detective Hall and I assisted Detective Martinez and Investigator Healy in obtaining family information on the victims, and contacting the family members at the hospital.

1630

We were informed there would be no more ambulances at D.H.M.C. We continued meeting with the families.

1823

After gathering all the evidence we secured from D.H.M.C. and informed Sgt. Meier of the final outcome. A final list of victims/ locations was sent to him. Detective Martinez and myself transported Investigator Healy to the Command Post near Pierce and Bowles, arriving at 1910 hours. All evidence obtained at D.H.M.C. by Investigator Healy was placed into a Jefferson County Sheriff's vehicle, as directed by supervisors at the scene. All of the original copies of the S.B.I. forms were turned over to Detective Healy, and copies kept for D.P.D. records.

2110

Detective Martinez and myself returned to Police Headquarters and started to write the activity letter. Detective Penington informed us that there had been threats of further attacks 04/21/99. He told us to secure for the evening, and get rest.

04/21/99

I completed this letter and forwarded it through the proper channels.

Respectfully,


Detective G.A. Campbell, 86067

JC- 001-009280

CAMPBELL, J.

JC-001-009281

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**


(Last, First, Middle Initial) CAMPBELL, JOSEPH D		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90039	
Business Street Address 6 AND OUIT		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement CAMPBELL	Serial No. 90039	Date 042099	Time 1725 Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken: COLUMBINE LIBRARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099 AT APPROXIMATELY 1137 HOURS MYSELF AND PAC 22 PIERATT RESPONDED TO DISTRICT FOUR TO COVER CALLS. WE RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 4801 S. WADSWORTH, ON A CALL OF A MALE WALKING THROUGH THE APT. COMPLEX WITH A RIFLE WE SEARCHED THE AREA UNTIL ADVISED TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES. FROM THE STAGING AREA WE RESPONDED TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY TO ASSIST WITH THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS FROM COLUMBINE H.S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM
1735 PPM
Time Statement Completed


Signature of Person Making Statement



CARROLL, J.

JC-001-009283

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

A. (Last, First, Middle Initial) <i>Arnold, Jeffrey H</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>72010</i>	
Business Street Address <i>1331 Cherokee St.</i>		City <i>Denver</i>	County <i>Denver</i>	State <i>CO</i>	Zip Code <i>80202</i>
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date <i>4/20/99</i>	Time <i>5:30pm</i> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>Columbine High School</i>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE ABOUT 1:20PM I WAS TOLD TO RESPOND TO A COMMAND POST AT Leewood & Pierce St. upon ARRIVAL I WAS DIRECTED TO Sgt. C. JONES. He requested I ASSIST WITH statements. AT THE Columbine LIBRARY AT West Bowles & Long St. AT THE LIBRARY MANY PERSONS HAD ALREADY LEFT. I ALONG WITH OTHER DENVER DETECTIVES FILTERED THROUGH THE CROWD FOR POSSIBLE WITNESSES. STATEMENTS WERE TAKEN FROM THOSE WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE WITNESSED THING AT THE SCHOOL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date
5:35
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

Det. Jeffrey H. Arnold 72010
Signature of Person Making Statement



CASTRO, J.

JC-001-009285

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) ASTRO, JAIME		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone 303-331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / (Serial No.) 89033	
Business Street Address 2205 COLORADO BLVD.		City DEN	County DEN	State Co.	Zip Code 80205
Officer Taking Statement J. CASTRO		Serial No. 89033	Date 4-20-99	Time 1840 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: BOWLES / PIERCE			Location where statement taken: GANGLINIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I WAS WORKING WITH OFFICER
 ARIZON SANCHEZ, 92047. AT APPROXIMATELY 1610
 HOURS WE RESPONDED TO BOWLES AND PIERCE
 TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.
 WE ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN
 CONTROL UNTIL RELIEVED BY TAC 2

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
 Date AM
 PM
 Time Statement Completed

Jaime P. Castro
 Signature of Person Making Statement



CATALINA, J.

JC-001-009287

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <i>Catalina Juk</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <i>(303) 640-3681</i>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address <i>1331 Cherokee St</i>	City <i>Denver</i>	County	State <i>CO</i>	Zip Code <i>80204</i>
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <i>4-20-99</i>	Time <i>1700</i>	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>Shooting at Columbine</i>		Location where statement taken: <i>Same</i>		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 Det. Catalina and Det. King were sent to Columbine H.S. by Captain Kilt of Dist. #6. We arrived at the scene and were asked to interview student that was brought to Forward Elementary School for statement and the parents guided them up.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date AM
1720 PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. J. Catalina 64633
Signature of Person Making Statement



CHASTAIN, R.

JC-001-009289

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>CRISTAIN RANDALL M</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone () <u>839-3632</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>R. CRISTAIN</u>	Serial No. <u>86062</u>	Date <u>04 20 99</u>	Time <u>1805</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>6201 S. PIERCE</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>DIST 4</u>		

Summary of Statement:

AT ABOUT 1145 HOURS, I COVERED ON A CALL OF A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT COLUMBIAN HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL, I ASSISTED WITH DIRECTING EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT TO THE COMMAND POST AND MAINTAINING A CLEAR LANE. SHORTLY AFTER THAT, I ASSISTED CAPT. SANDOVAL AND SGT PINDER IN MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH DENVER OFFICERS ON THE OUTER PERIMETER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM PM
1815
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009290

R. Cristain 86062
Signature of Person Making Statement



CISNEROS, M.

JC-001-009291

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle (initial) <i>Sisnera, Madelon A.</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <i>1331 Cherokee St.</i>		City <i>DENVER</i>	County <i>DENVER Co.</i>	State <i>CO</i>	Zip Code <i>80204</i>
Residence Phone <i>(303) 640-1145</i>	Business Phone <i>()</i>	Social Security No. <i>70-166</i>		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>70-166</i>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <i>Det. M. A. Sisnera</i>	Serial No. <i>70-166</i>	Date <i>4-20-97</i>	Time <i>1800</i> Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>"Columbine High School" JFA Co.</i>			Location where statement taken: <i>1</i>		

Summary of Statement

On this date at about 1230 DET. Sisnera responded to Columbine High School after seeing JFA Co. Sp. responding to Columbine High School. TO ASSISTED JFA Sp. with SEVERAL WITNESSES who had been in the school & could make I.D. of suspects. DET. Remained several hours at the scene taking statements from students at Columbine High School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / *1 20 1 97*
Date AM PM
1800
Time Statement Completed

Det. M. A. Sisnera 70-166
Signature of Person Making Statement



CLAIR, R.

JC-001-009293

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>L. LAIR, R.E.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>U1ST. 4</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <u>1303 1937-4184</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>75032</u>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1830</u>	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>DISTRICT FOUR</u>		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON OFFICERS BEING FIRED UPON AT 11:30 AM. ON ARRIVAL I ASSISTED IN SETTING UP INVESTIGATIVE/DEBRIEFING CENTERS FOR VICTIMS WHO WERE BROUGHT OUT FROM THE SCHOOL. WHILE CHECKING THE PERIMETER FOR A SECURE LOCATION I ARRIVED AT 6600 W. FAIR. THERE WERE ABOUT 75 PEOPLE WHO WERE KILLING ABOUT THE STREET IN THE LINE OF FIRE. I CALLED FOR ASSISTANCE AND EVACUATED THE STREET. SEVERAL PARENTS WERE LOOKING FOR THEIR CHILDREN AND I SENT THEM TO THE LIBRARY. ONCE THIS BLOCK WAS SECURED I CALLED FOR UNIFORM OFFICERS TO RELIEVE MYSELF AND SEVERAL DETECTIVES. WE RESPONDED BACK TO THE COITMAN POST AND I ASSISTED IN ASSIGNING DETECTIVES TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 120 99 AM
Date
1846 PM
Time Statement Completed

[Signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement



CONRAD, A.

JC-001-009295

Det. A. GRAD. P.P.D.
640-1159.

1. Peter Henderson - unable to be interviewed.

2. Kami Heid.

5232 W. Capri Pl.

Littleton, Colo. 797-1591

KNOWS FRANK COAT MAPLE -

3. Aaron Henry - Statement made.

4. ANTHONY FAZIO - SAW BOBBIAS.

5. NATHAN EDLING - SAW TOACHER FAIL.

5754 W LEAWOOD DR. 795-8558

WAS AT LUNCH.

6. ERIN WAITON - WAS INTERVIEWED BY
DET. GARCIA - STATEMENT.

7. DAVID BATELDER - HEARD SHOTS -

JC-001-009296

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>Conrad Arthur</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>68029</u>
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>Lepwood Elementary</u>		

Summary of Statement:

This Denver Police officer was assigned to South Peace & Leewood Dr. interviewing students who were brought from Columbine High School as witnesses to the shooting that took place at that school.

Interviews were conducted with students in an attempt to determine if any of the students saw the actual shooting, suspects or knew the suspects. None of the witnesses that I interviewed saw or knew the suspects. Several of the students did see victims and Aaron Harisey treated a teacher by the name of Sanders, who had been shot.

All statements & names were taken from

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009297

1/1
Date AM
 PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) me by Sgt. McCall, Denver Police
and given to the Jefferson County
Detective, who was assisting in Leeward
Elementary School.

This Denver officer did stay in the
Library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/30/99
Date AM
1730 PM
Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 6829
Signature of Person Making Statement

CORDOVA, M.

JC- 001-009299

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial CORONA, MICHAEL T.		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone 1303 640-2881	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 40630
Business Street Address 1390 DECATUR	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6200 BULLS PIERCE (Columbine H.S.)		Location where statement taken: W. Bowles @ Jay Ct.		

Summary of Statement:

On 04-20-99 at 1400hrs while working C-RIS WAS DISPATCHED TO THE SCENE AT 6200 BULLS PIERCE (Columbine High School). ON SCENE CONTACTED COMMAND POST AND WAS DIRECTED PER 720 TO DIRECT PATROL AT W BOWLES @ JAY CT. AND RELIEVE A TRAFFIC UNIT. WALKWOOD AGENT (LASHMAN) ON SCENE AT W. BOWLES @ JAY CT. TO ASSIST IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC. AT 1830 HRS RELIEVED BY CB11 OFFICER OWENS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM
1830 PM
Time Statement Completed

M. Corona 40630
Signature of Person Making Statement



COSTELLO, JOSEPH

JC-001-009301

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>COSTELLO, JOSEPH, C.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>(303) 640-3627</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>83035</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST.</u>		City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>CO.</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>SAME</u>		Serial No.	Date	Time <u>1900</u> Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST.</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 AT 1700 HRS, DETECTIVE J. COSTELLO #83035 REPORTED TO THE DENVER POLICE CRIME LABORATORY. SGT R. BLAIR, DET'S N. WASHER, J SAULTON AND J. COSTELLO RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1730 HRS.

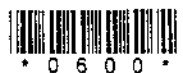
DETECTIVES J. COSTELLO #83035 AND N. WASHER #70063 WORKED TOGETHER AS A TEAM. DET. WASHER PHOTOGRAPHED AND DET. COSTELLO WITNESSED, AS WELL AS, DOCUMENTED THE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WRITING THE PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN ON A PHOTO LOG.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND EVIDENCE COLLECTED FROM THE OFFICE AREAS AND HALLWAYS OF THE NORTH WING WERE GIVEN TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05/10/99
Date AM
1910
Time Statement Completed PM

Joseph Costello #83035
Signature of Person Making Statement



DAMNELL, R

JC-001-009303

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <i>Dammell, R. E.</i>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <i>1390 DECATUR</i>		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <i>4/20/99</i>	TIME <i>1100</i> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <i>Dowles + Pierle</i>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I Responded To Pierle And Dowles To Assist with Assignments of TRAFFIC PERSONNEL. I WAS EVENTUALLY ASSIGNED TO FAIR ST + MARSHAL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. AT ABOUT 4PM I WAS ASKED TO SECURE WHEN RELIEF SHOWED UP

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

AM
 PM

0615
Time Statement Completed

[Signature]
Signature of person making statement

DELMONICO, J.

JC-001-009305

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Delmonico, Joseph A.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>303 640-1190</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>90-34</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHARLTON ST.</u>		City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER CO</u>	State	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>J. DELMONICO</u>		Serial No. <u>90-34</u>	Date <u>04-20-99</u>	Time <u>1720</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBIAN H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1405 HRS
I RESPONDED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBIAN HIGH
SCHOOL WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS. UPON ARRIVAL
I OBTAINED STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS THAT
HAD BEEN CHARGED BY EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL.
THE STUDENTS I CONTACTED ONLY HEARD GUN
NOISE AND TWO THAT MADE WRITTEN STATEMENTS
SAW ONE OF THE GUN SHOT VICTIM'S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
 Date AM
1730 PM
 Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 90-34
 Signature of Person Making Statement



DIAZ, PETE

JC-001-009307

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. P. Diaz 67022

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

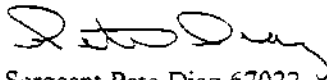
Officer W. Gallegos and I responded to District Three after hearing of shots being fired at Columbine High School. While at District Three, we learned of the situation and after hearing a request for additional Denver officers to respond to the scene, Lt. D. Maddock assigned us to respond to the school.

Once we arrived we were assigned to the outer perimeter for crowd control.

Around 2:00pm we were assigned to assist Officer W Depew in a neighborhood search in the area of Weaver Drive and Kendall Street for possible suspects. The search was unsuccessful and we returned to the Command Post. We were then assigned to assist in the evacuation of students from the east side of the school. A Jefferson County officer was assigned with us to identify the students as they were leaving the school. The students were identified and searched, then led to a hole in a privacy fence then taken to awaiting buses and removed from the scene.

We remained on the scene until about 5:55 p.m. We then returned to District Three.

Respectfully submitted,



Sergeant Pete Diaz 67022
Denver Police Department
District Three
303-698-3333

JC- 001-009308

DIEHL, DAVID

JC-001-009309

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Diehl DAVID R 2			Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address 1331 Cherokee St		City Den	County	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Residence Phone [REDACTED]	Business Phone [REDACTED]	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 73041	
Business Street Address [REDACTED]		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

*This date I responded to Pierce & Leewood
and meet with Sgt. Jones
I then assisted in taking statements
from students.*

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/22/99
Date AM
5 10
Time Statement Completed PM

[Signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement **73041**



DISBROW, J.

JC-001-009311

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>DISBROW, J. S.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>1303 1937-4444</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>98044</u>	
Business Street Address <u>2100 S CLAY ST.</u>		City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>CO.</u>	Zip Code <u>80219</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>J.S. DISBROW</u>		Serial No. <u>98044</u>	Date <u>04-20-99</u>	Time <u>1610</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE H.S.</u>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE OFFICER PARKS AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY ON SHOTS FIRED AT THAT LOCATION, AT 1135 HRS. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WENT TO A ~~MAINT~~ MAINTANANCE BUILDING LOCATED ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO SIT ON A POST WE WERE DIRECTED TO DO SO BY LT. RYAN. WHILE AT THIS LOCATION, OFFICER PARKS AND I WERE CAREFUL NOT TO LET ANY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS IN OR OUT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date AM
1610 PM
Time Statement Completed


Signature of Person Making Statement



DOJLIDKO, JOSEPH

JC-001-009313

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) <i>Joseph</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone () <i>640-2881</i>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>87-28</i>	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <i>Self</i>	Serial No.	Date <i>4-20-99</i>	Time <i>2200</i> Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>Place + Boules</i>			Location where statement taken: <i>Place + Boules</i>		

Summary of Statement:

*WHILE WORKING 753B I WAS CALLED TO RESPOND TO
GRAND RANCA BLVD AND N. BOULES AVE. I DIRECTED TRAFFIC
DURING THE DURATION UNTIL RELIEVED BY SGT KEEVUGH
830. SEE STATEMENTS.*

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date AM PM
1005
Time Statement Completed

[Signature] *87-28*
Signature of Person Making Statement



DOLAN, D.

JC-001-009315

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>DOLAN, DANIEL J</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS <u>TRAFFIC OPS</u>	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	BUSINESS PHONE ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. <u>73-96</u>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4 21 199</u>	TIME <u>0545</u> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>T.O.</u>			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/20/99, at 1145A I WAS SENT TO LONG DRIVE & Bowles to Direct traffic around the perimeter of CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. I WAS RELIEVED at Approx 5⁰⁰pm.

DJ Dolan 7396

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 21 199 AM PM

0545
Time Statement Completed

DJ Dolan 7396
Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009316

DUNAHUE, C

JC-001-009317

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <i>C.O. Dunahoe 8940</i>			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE () <i>640 2881</i>		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <i>P.O.</i>		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <i>4, 20, 199</i>	TIME <i>2210</i> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <i>Columbine H.S.</i>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <i>Same</i>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approx 1715 hrs I responded to Columbine High school to assist with the perimeter. I was assigned to Leonard & Pierce and was relieved at 10:15 p.m.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

Date *4, 20, 199*
10:15
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

[Signature] *89-4* *JC-001-009318*
Signature of per...ing statement

ELBECK, M.

JC-001-009319

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <i>Elbeck Michael B.</i>		MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <i>303 640-2881</i>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <i>7.5026</i>
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <i>1390 Decatur St T/O</i>	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <i>4 20 99</i>	TIME <i>1800</i> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <i>Bowles & Pierce</i>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <i>T/O</i>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
 Reporting officer Working M/C. 716A Responded to Jettco & Lakewood Call for Help At Approx 1137 hours. R/O Responded to Lakewood & Pierce for Command Post & Contacted Lt Ryan of Dist #4 and Determined to Close E/B Bowles At Long Dr with other Denver officers. R/O Responded to Bowles & Long Dr & closed the Eastbound Lanes of Bowles & Diverted traffic North bound on Long Dr & Assist Jettco with Directing Parents to Columbine Library which was just South of the Intersection. R/O was Relieved At Approx 1515 hours By officer Hayes from After shift. MBE

JC- 001-009320

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 20 99
 Date
1815
 Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

Michael Elbeck 75026
 Signature of person making statement

ERICKSON, C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JC-001-009321

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial ERIKSON Chris E.		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (303) 640-1188	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69020
Business Street Address 1331 CHARLES ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER CO	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBIANE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

AT 4:05pm 4-20-99 I WAS INSTRUCTED BY LT YOUNT TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD AND KIPLING TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY TAKING STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS. AT THE COMMAND POST I WAS INSTRUCTED BY Sgt. C D JONES TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS. AT THE SCHOOL I COLLECTED STATEMENTS FROM OTHER DETECTIVES AND TURNED THEM OVER TO JEFFERSON COUNTY Sgt. C. Tomford.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date AM PM
1000
Time Statement Completed

Det Chris E. Erickson 169103
Signature of Person Making Statement



ESTRADA, RAYMOND

JC-001-009324

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial KESTERDA RAYMOND P.		Making Statement as: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone 303 441180	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71079	
Business Street Address 1331 CHARLOTTE ST.		City DENVER	County	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement SITONE		Serial No.	Date 5-10-99	Time 0630	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: NEWBERRY INT		

Summary of Statement:

ON APRIL 20, 1999 DET. GRIMES AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. WE ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME DETS. PARDENHEIMER AND LYNN. WE WERE ASSIGNED TO A PERIMETER CONTROL SECTION AT THE FARTHEST SOUTHWEST END OF THE SCHOOL. WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL WE WERE ORDERED TO THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST, TO ASSIST WITH STUDENT/WITNESS INTERVIEWS. THE STUDENTS I INTERVIEWED DID NOT WITNESS THE SHOOTING. THEY ALL HEARD THE SHOOTING, ETC. BUT DID NOT SEE ANY ACTUAL SHOOTING. WE WERE ALL ORDERED TO RESPOND TO LEAVING ELEMENTARY TO CONTINUE INTERVIEWS. I DID NOT INTERVIEW ANY EYE WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5-10-99 Date
06:50 Time Statement Completed
 AM PM

Raymond P. Kesterda 71079
 Signature of Person Making Statement



FACLANE, G.

JC-001-009326

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>ACIANE, Gregory J.</u>		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>(303) 640-3278</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>77007</u>
Business Street Address <u>303 W. COLLEGE AVE</u>	City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>Sawa</u>	Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</u>		

Summary of Statement:

At the request of Capt. T. Leary, Denver Police Dept, Criminal Investigation Bureau, I and Detective Steven Antuna 77-87 responded to Columbine High School. On arrival we reported to Sgt. J. Jones of the Denver Police Dept. He directed us to Leawood Elementary School to assist with the taking of statements from witnesses. Arrival time at Columbine High School was 1620 hours. (A) 2

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20, 99
Date AM PM
5:20
Time Statement Completed

Gregory J. Faciane 777
Signature of Person Making Statement



PETROW, M.

JC-001-009328

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department that they also needed our crime lab to process the autopsies. The crime lab teams were assigned by Sgt. Reed and they left the school for the morgues. Due to a lack of crime scene personnel, the Homicide detectives withdrew from the scene and responded to Denver Police Headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/24/99
3:00 A.M.
X P.M.
Time Statement Completed


Signature of person making statement

FINK, D.

JC-001-009331

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

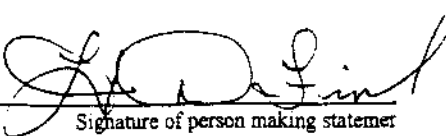
(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) FINK, DONALD L.			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE		BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NO	DATE	TIME	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		TRAFFIC OPERATIONS			

I responded to a call for assistance at Columbine High School at approximately 1215 hours. On arrival I assisted with assigning traffic officers to the crime scene perimeter for traffic control. I remained at the scene until relieved at 1845 hours. During the time I was at the location, I remained in the area of the command post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4/21/99
 Date

Time Statement Completed


 Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009332

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander: Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.
Location of Incident: South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99 1145
Type of Situation: Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99 2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assignment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallagher	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? NO YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required 45 Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers: None
 Suspects:
 Victims:
 Civilians:

DAMAGED PROPERTY

None DPD Equipment
 City Property
 Private Property

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? NO YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager Of Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Patrol	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Investigations
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> District #	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D/C Investigations	<input type="checkbox"/> Fleet Management
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deputy Chief of Police	<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Traffic	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
	<input type="checkbox"/> I.A.B.	<input type="checkbox"/> D/C Staff Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)

NATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711 Tech. P. Powers	70048	713 Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712 Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715 Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721 Off. D. Dolan	73096	724 Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725 Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742 Tech. S. Palka	81012
743 Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742 Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745 Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714 Off. T. Pulford	84033
735 Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842 Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800 Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730 Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830 Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841 Off. J. Rowe	77050
862 Off. M. Pugh	91064	811 Off. M. Pineda	74046
754 Off. D. McNulty	88031	753 Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863 Off. T. Fuller	92046	737 Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812 Off. R. Owens	73108	756 Off. D. McCoy	91067
51 Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832 Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821 Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831 Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY:

Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

JC- 001-009334

FOUNTAIN, MARCUS

JC-001-009335

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

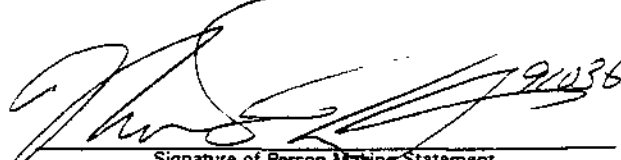
Last, First, Middle Initial <u>FOUNTAIN, MARCUS L.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>13031640-1359</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>91036</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHELSEA</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time <u>1730</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON APR. 1 20TH 1999, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST THAT WAS ESTABLISHED NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN RESPONSE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS ASSIGNED TO ESCORT AN AMBULANCE INTO THE TAZER PERIMETER IF IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE AMBULANCE WAS NEEDED. AFTER BEING RELIEVED FROM THAT DUTY, I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST IF NEEDED. NO ASSISTANCE WAS NOTICED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM
1732
Time Statement Completed PM


Signature of Person Making Statement



FULLER, T.

JC-001-009337

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>FULLER, TODD S</u>			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <u>1303 1640-2881</u>		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <u>92046</u>
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>T.O.</u>		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <u>T. FULLER</u>		SERIAL NUMBER <u>92046</u>	DATE <u>4 120 1 99</u>	TIME <u>1900</u> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>PIERCE + FAIR / COLUMBINE HS</u>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>SAME</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE, I WAS DISPATCHED AT ABOUT 1645 TO GO TO PIERCE AND FAIR TO ASSIST UNITS ON THE SHOOTING SCENE. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS SENT TO PIERCE AND FAIR TO DO TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE INNER PERIMETER. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL RECEIVED.

JC-001-009338

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 1 20 199
Date

AM
 PM

2250
Time Statement Completed

Todd Fuller 92046
Signature of person making statement

GABEL, DONALD

JC-001-009339

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) GABEL, DONALD A		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-1344	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 75002	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT SAA	SERIAL NO. SAA	DATE		TIME 11:23 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1331 CHEROKEE ST. NARCOTICS BUREAU		

Shortly after noon on April 20, 1999, I received a call over the police radio from Det. J Ruetz. Det. Ruetz stated he had received information from Lt. D Cribari and Sgt. E Martinez there was a hostage situation at the Columbine High School, at South Pierce and West Bowles, and to report to the Command Post that had been set up. The purpose was to provide whatever technical support might be needed.

While enroute to the Command Post (CP) I was again called on the radio by Det. J Ruetz and was told there was quite a traffic jam of emergency vehicles, and to park my car at Pierce and Bowles and walk the rest of the way to the CP.

Upon my arrival at the CP I checked with my partner Det. J Ruetz and was briefed by him. A short time latter I was contacted by a Littleton Police officer and was asked if I could assist in running four (4) "landline" phone lines into the Arapahoe County SO mobile command post. While Det. J Ruetz and another Denver PD Tech Detective K Rich located available "pairs" working numbers in the cross box I made the connections to the Arapahoe County SO (ACSO) mobile command post and verified the phones worked inside the van.

While making the connections to the ACSO mobile command post I was contacted by Det. D Metzler of the Denver PD and asked if we (Myself, Det. J Ruetz and Det. K Rich) could also connect four (4) "landline" phones lines to the Denver Police Department mobile command post. This was accomplished.

When the lines were no longer needed the landlines were disconnected and the customers whose lines were used were returned to their original condition and the customers notified what had been done.

While this was being done a US West technician arrived at the scene and assisted detectives in the installation and removal of the lines.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 21, 99
Date

23:25
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009340

Det. Donald A Gabel 75002
Signature of person making statement

T-5 Marken 8925
T-6 Spenard 7405
T-22 Pieratt 7255
T-44 Campbell 9039
T-1 Leuthauer
T-2 Wheeler
T-28 Rhodes 8994
T-27 Galasso 8421

320 B Diaz 6722
380 B Fischer 8670
321 Gallogos 9438
T-62 Det^v Rook
P-11 Blea
3342 Brake 9037
3342 Voitel 95057
421 Gann 924

GALLAGHER, B.

JC-001-009342

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) GALLAGHER BRIAN D		MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 DECATUR ST		CITY DENVER	COUNTY DENVER	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 0412199	TIME 0900 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 DECATUR ST		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
ON TUESDAY APRIL 20, 1999 AT APPROXIMATELY 1140 I WAS INFORMED
OF AN IN PROGRESS HOSTAGE SITUATION AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. TRAFFIC OFFICERS WERE RESPONDING TO
ASSIST WITH ESTABLISHING AND CONTROLLING THE OUTER
PERIMETER, I RESPONDED ALONG WITH LT DON FENK AND
TOGETHER WE COORDINATED OUR OFFICERS ACTIONS AND PROVIDED
RELIEF TO OTHER OFFICERS ON THE PERIMETER MY ACTIVITIES
WERE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST. I TURNED
OUR OPERATION OVER TO LT, MIKE GIBSON AT 1845 HRS AND
CONTINUED TO MONITOR BY RADIO UNTIL ALL TRAFFIC
OFFICERS WERE RELEASED AT APPROXIMATELY 2230 HRS.

JC-001-009343

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 21 / 99
 Date AM PM
0910
 Time Statement Completed

Brian D. Gallagher
 Signature of person making statement

GALLARDO, RAYMOND

JC-001-009344

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Allardo, Raymond</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone () <u>964-1111</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>81-006</u>	
Business Street Address <u>2195 Decatur St.</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date <u>4.21.99</u>	Time <u>0900</u>	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>2195 Decatur St.</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On 4.20.99 at approx. 1445 HRS. working X-17, I responded to the above location. I assisted interviewing students after they were taken away from the school and brought to the Command Post. I remained at that location until approx. 1645 HRS. See attached list of students interviewed.

JC-001-009346

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date AM PM
905
Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 81-006
Signature of Person Making Statement



GANN, S.

JC-001-009347

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) GANN, SUSAN		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (303) 937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90024
Business Street Address 2100 S. CLAY ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1825	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.		Location where statement taken: 2100 S. CLAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, WHILE WORKING 421B, I RESPONDED TO ASSIST WITH A MASS SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED ON THE S/E PERIMETER UNTIL COMMAND CAR 4 SAID HE WANTED EVERYONE TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES TO BE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PLACES. I RESPONDED THERE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO A TEAM WITH OFF. DEPEN AND SEVERAL OTHER OFFICERS AND A SST. WE WENT TO THE AREA OF KENBALL AND WEAVER TO CLEAR A BRIDGE WHERE THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SPECTS IN CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AFTER IT WAS CLEARED, WE WERE RETURNING TO OUR CARS. I HEARD ONE SHOTGUN BLAST. I DID NOT SEE IT, OR WHO DID IT. (THERE WERE SEVERAL OFFICERS WITH SHOTGUNS). WE THEN CLEARED ANOTHER BRIDGE. THEN WE WENT BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. CAPT. SANDOVAL SENT ME TO LEANWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH UNLOADING THE STUDENTS. I ASSISTED WITH THAT, AND THEN RETURNED TO DIST. 4 AND COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM
1835
Time Statement Completed PM

JC-001-009348


Signature of Person Making Statement



GARCIA, MARIA

JC-001-009349

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARCIA MARIA T.		# 83038		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code	
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone 303 1640-3541		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83638	
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St. (DVIU)		City Den	County Den	State CO.	Zip Code 80204	
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4/20/99	Time 1710	Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary			

Summary of Statement:

Responded to Leawood & Pierce @ approx. 1400 hrs. I was directed to debrief students that had just exited the school. I took approx. 5 statements (my name is on the statements). The kids I interviewed were all in the science room (2nd floor).

I then responded to the library to assist. All kids there were apparently debriefed before my arrival.

I then responded to Leawood Elementary to assist

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

AM
 PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009350

Maria J Garcia 83038
Signature of Person Making Statement



GARSON, WILLIAM

JC-001-009351

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>GARSON, WILLIAM G.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address _____		City _____	County _____	State _____	Zip Code _____
Residence Phone () _____	Business Phone <u>303 1640-3627</u>		Social Security No. _____		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>6-26-40 / 65006</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHEROKEE</u>		City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>COLORADO</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement _____		Serial No. _____	Date _____	Time _____	Hours _____
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE H.S.</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>1331 CHEROKEE (CRIME LAB)</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AT COLUMBINE H.S. WHERE WE DOCUMENTED AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE WHICH WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM.

ON 4-22-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE DENVER COUNTY MORGUE WHERE WE DOCUMENTED INJURIES AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE FROM VICTIMS OF COLUMBINE H.S. - ALL PHOTOS AND EVIDENCE WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/24/99
Date AM PM
0630
Time Statement Completed

William G. Garson 65006
Signature of Person Making Statement



GAVITO, VINCENT

JC-001-009353

GIBSON, M.

JC-001-009355

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Gibson, Michael G.</u>		MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <u>1303 640-4454</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <u>Gibson, Michael</u>	SERIAL NUMBER <u>72092</u>	DATE <u>4/20/99</u>	TIME <u>1800</u> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>Columbine High School</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>TRAFFIC OPERATIONS</u>			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
 ON April 20, 1999, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to the area of Columbine High School on a shooting. I assisted with traffic control at Bowles Ave & P Street. Later that evening, as many as seven law enforcement vehicles were blocking traffic on ^{EAST BOUND} Bowles Avenue at Pierce St. I had these vehicles towed to the library parking lot, at Bowles Avenue and Longway. I supervised the traffic part of the operation, after the departure of Captain Gallagher. All traffic units were returned to service, at approximately 2300 hours.

JC-001-009356

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99

Date

11:50

Time Statement Completed

AM

PM

Michael Gibson

Signature of person making statement

GOLDBERG, S

JC-001-009357

ROBYN KAY ANDERSON 11-4-80 (SR)
 8796 W. INDORE DR
 LITTON 80128
 (303) 972-8908

WAS IN SENIOR LOT, SAW WHITE
 MALE IN WHITE T-SHIRT INSIDE SCHOOL
 LIBRARY, BEGAN SHOOTING AT POLICE AS
 THEY TRIED TO LOAD PEOPLE IN AMBULANCE

TOGETHER

MONICA MARIE SCHUSTER (JR)
 4700 W HAMILTON PL.
 DENVER 80236
 (303) 935 4308

✓ ELLEN BARBARA PROMMESBERGER 10-29-82 (SR)
 5469 S. IRIS ST LITTON 80123
 (303) 972-4298

✓ AMY ANN TERRY 2-14-83 (SR)
 5797 S. GARLAND WY. LITTON 80123
 (303) 971 7270

HID IN ROOM FOR 3 HOURS, TAKEN OUT BY
 COPS

Interview, 1 DPD NARCOTICS

JUSTIN WILLIAM COZART (Soph)

DOB 6-11-83

4684 S. XENON Way

933-4985 -

347-2834

✓ WAS IN CAFETERIA, EVERYONE SCREAMED GET DOWN

I SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS,

HE HAD LONG HAIR, IT WAS VERY SMOKY.

HE HAD GUNS, AND HE WAS THROWING

BOTTLES. I COULD HEAR A SECOND BAD GUY
TALKING TO THE FIRST. SHOTS WERE FIRED.

THEY THREW SOMETHING THAT WAS LIT, SO

WE RAN OUT THE SIDE DOOR AND HID BEHIND

A CAR, UNTIL THE COPS CAME.

KATY ELIZABETH FROMMER TEACHER

9-29-61

5735 S. DEWEES CIR LITTON 80123

(303) 795-4171

(DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING) GOT OUT OF SCHOOL
STORE WENT TO CLASSROOM & LOCKED DOOR,
COPS CAME & GOT US

JC-001-009359

Heard but didn't see

1342 HR. Sarette Baer. 973-7022
5453 W Canyon Trail.
Littleton Colo ~~80128~~ 80128

EATING lunch
observed party who
was shot - did see
shooter. His
friend Phil Secant
observed shooter.

1347 HR. Bill Shakhowski - 972-9644.
9943 W Arlington Ave
Littleton Colo 80128

didn't see shooter
heard shots.

1605 HR. Amy A. Jerry 2-14-83
5797 So. Durand Hwy. 979 7270
Littleton, Co. 80123

Heard shots
didn't see anything
but reactions.

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

REPORTED BY: Detective S. Goldberg #86-54

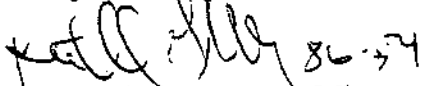
DATE OF REPORT: April 20, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Statement

1) On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1245 I responded to the area of Columbine High School, regarding a call for plainclothes assistance. Upon arrival I reported to the Command Post set up on Pierce Street north of the school, and was assigned to the student/teacher debriefing area located on the west side of Pierce in Clement Park. Until approximately 1730 hours I remained there, taking names, addresses and statements of students and teachers who had been brought from the school to the debriefing area by SWAT personnel. I also made cellular telephone calls to parents on behalf of the those students, in order to advised them of their childs' well being. I gave all of my paperwork to Det. Arellano upon leaving the area.

2) This ended my participation in this investigation.

Respectfully submitted,



Detective Scott Goldberg #86-54
Vice/Drug Control Bureau
(303) 640-3080

JC-001-009361

GOODFELLOW, J.

JC- 001-009362

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Goodfellow, John (Sgt.)</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <u>331-4081</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>#14066</u>
Business Street Address <u>Gang Bureau - 2205 Colorado Blvd</u>	City	County	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80205</u>
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1900</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>Gang Bureau</u>		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, while assigned as a Supervisor in the Gang Bureau, I heard a reported shooting at Columbine High School. D/C Whitman requested that Gang Bureau Officers handle radio calls in District Four. I handled radio calls in District Four and then at 4:30 p.m. I responded to W. Bowles Ave + S. Pierce St and remained on the perimeter until relieved by Lt. Wheeler - I also called out Detail Three Sergeants and Officers at approximately 3:00 p.m. per D/C Whitman - I took no further action.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,20,99
Date
1915 AM PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009363
Sgt. J. Goodfellow #14066
Signature of Person Making Statement



GORDON, BRYAN

JC-001-009364

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Gordon Bryan K</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>1303: 964-1116</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address <u>Dist #1 2195 DECATUR ST</u>		City <u>DEN</u>	County <u>DEN</u>	State <u>Colo</u>	Zip Code <u>80211</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>SELF</u>	Serial No. <u>92066</u>	Date <u>04-20-99</u>	Time Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY</u>			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I ALONG WITH K-10 SGT. M. SCANLAN RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL I WENT TO THE STAGING AREA AND WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO AN AREA WHERE STUDENTS WERE BEING SEEN BY MEDICAL PERSONNEL AND TAKE STATEMENTS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA AND TOOK A FEW STATEMENTS. AFTER A SHORT TIME I WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY LIBRARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date
 AM
 PM
Time Statement Completed

Gordon Bryan K 92066
Signature of Person Making Statement



GRAHAM, GARY

JC-001-009366

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) GRAHAM, GARY		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS DENVER POLICE DEPT	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-3627	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 72029	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 CHEROKEE ST	CITY DENVER	COUNTY DENVER	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 5, 10, 1999	TIME 1:30 pm Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN H.Q. - Crime LAB			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/21/99 I responded to the Incident Command Post at Leewood and Pierce with members of the DPD Crime Laboratory. I conferred with Jeff Co S/O LT JOHN KIERBUSH and learned that the school had not yet been declared safe. I placed the DPD Crime Lab personnel on "stand-by" status at the Command Post. I left the scene at approximately noon to return to DPD HQ. I did not enter the school or designated crime scene area.

JC-001-009367

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 5 10 1999 AM
 PM
 Time Statement Completed

Capt Gary Graham
 Signature of person making statement

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99


At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leewood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabei 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinlan 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sassetti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,


Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

JC- 001-009368

GREEN, L.

JC-001-009369

GRIMES, DIXIE

JC-001-009371

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GRIMES DIXIE		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77028	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 5:15 pm	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At Approx 1145 hrs, Det. Estrada and I heard Dispatch air that JEFFERSON City was under fire at Columbine H.S and Requesting Assistance from Denver Police. We immediately responded to the Command Post At keward & Pierce. At that location we contacted Dist. 4 Captain Sandoval who directed us to the Intersection of Fair & Marshall where we assisted w/crowd control.

Sgt. Cain and I interviewed a student JOE LNU who said that the suspects were the Tench Coat MAFIA. A Columbine H.S Annual was obtained And this student pointed out the gang and several members in the Book. This information was

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____
Date AM
 PM
Time Statement Completed

Dixie A. Grimes

Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.)

given to a Commander with Jaffco.
I assisted w/ taking statements
from students as they left the
school and at Howard Elementary
School

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date AM
 PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009373

Signature of Person Making Statement

GROVE, N.

JC-001-009374

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>GROVE, NICHOLAS</u>		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone <u>303 1937-4444</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>91042</u>
Business Street Address <u>2100 S CLAY ST</u>	City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80219</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>N. GROVE</u>	Serial No. <u>91042</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1740</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>6201 S PIERCE ST</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>DISTRICT FOUR</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROX. 1145 WHILE WORKING CAR 498, I RESPONDED TO 6201 S PIERCE ST. TO COVER JEFFERSON CO S.O. DEPUTY CALLING FOR HELP. WHEN I ARRIVED, I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER. I BEGAN ON THE NORTHSIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL IN COMMONS ACK. ONCE THAT WAS SECURE, I MOVED OVER TO THE LARGE PARK AREA THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL. ONCE THAT AREA WAS SECURE, I BEGAN ASSISTING EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER AREA OF THE BUILDING TO THE COMMAND POST, FIRST AID AREA. PART OF THIS TIME, TECH. PADILLA (DIST. 4 HSRO) AND TECH GUTIERREZ (GANG UNIT) ASSISTED AS A PARTNER GOING BACK AND FORTH. NG 91042

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
 Date AM
1755 PM
 Time Statement Completed

Nicholas Grove 91042
 Signature of Person Making Statement



GUIGLI, F.

JC-001-009376

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Guidi F. GENE		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone (303) 640-5791	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69-47
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time 1730 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: BOLES & PEACE		

Summary of Statement:

CAPT. COLLIER REQUESTED ALL INTELLIGENCE DETECTIVES
TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY
12:30 P.M. I RESPONDED AND UPON ARRIVAL I WAS
ASSIGNED TO AN AMBULANCE TO RIDE TO THE HOSPITAL
WITH WOUNDED VICTIMS. MY AMBULANCE NEVER WAS CALLED

JC-001-009377

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
 Date AM
1730 PM
 Time Statement Completed X

Det. F. Gene Guidi 69-47
 Signature of Person Making Statement



GUNN, D.

JC-001-009378

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Gunn Donald R.</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4/20/99</u>	TIME <u>0630</u> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>to OPS</u>			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 I arrived at
Command post at Pierce & Bowler,
contacted Lt. Tony Ryan from there
I went to Bowler and Jay Ct. to
stop traffic on Bowler from going
west bound. Officer Krueger relieved
me there and I went to Grant
Ranch Blvd & Bowler to turn
traffic. I was relieved at 3:30 PM

JC-001-009379

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

AM
 PM

Time Statement Completed

Donald R. Gunn
Signature of person making statement

HANEY, J.

JC-001-009380

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY, JAMES P.		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 79014
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DEM	County DEM	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBIAN H.S.		Location where statement taken: H.P.		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approx. 1155 hours, I responded to Columbian High School to assist with a shooting. I parked my unit on Bowbo and Pierce I responded to the area east of the school w/ Boat Technician Haley & Hertzig, when two suspects had just left - the guns were checked. My primary responsibility was assisting D.P.D. Detectives - assigning tasks for the such as interviewing victims & witnesses. Detectives were assigned to standby w/ ambulances and to respond to Leewood school for debriefing.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date AM PM
Time Statement Completed

James P. Haney
Signature of Person Making Statement



HAYES, M.

JC-001-009382

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <i>Hayer, Martin J</i>			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <i>(303) 640 2441</i>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <i>68130</i>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <i>1340 Decatur</i>		CITY <i>Denver</i>	COUNTY <i>Denver</i>	STATE <i>CO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>80144</i>
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <i>04 120 199</i>	TIME <i>2200</i> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <i>Columbine H.S.</i>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <i>Traffic Off.</i>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

*At approximately 1615 hrs this date R.O. responded to the vicinity of Bowler & Pierce to assist in traffic control assigned to intersection of Bowler & Long where accident in contact of traffic in & out of the area of operations. *PH**

JC-001-009383

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

AM

2230
Time Statement Completed

PM

Signature of person making statement

HAYS, MANUEL

JC-001-009384

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Technician Manuel Hays 73031

DATE: 04-20-99

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School

On this date while at District 4, I was listening to the situation going on at the high school. Our clerk Officer John Lietz was talking to Matt Depew who was a student at the school on a cell phone. John was also talking to Jefferson County Sheriff. I assisted in taking to JeffCo. I was then asked to set up channel 5A as a backup to the dispatcher. I began taking car assignments and assisting in making telephone calls to various agencies. Once a regular dispatcher was on channel I was relieved.

Sergeant Barker and myself then responded to the command post at Bowels and Pierce. At that time we were assigned to assist in the removal of students still in the school. We were assigned to Fair and Peirce with Captain Lujan. We assisted in loading two school buses of students and teachers that were the last taken from the school.

Once relived of that duty we were relieved by Captain Lujan and finally by Captain Sandoval.

Respectfully Submitted

Manuel Hays 73031

Technician Manuel Hays 73031

JC- 001-009385

HENRY, N. -----

JC-001-009386

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HENRY, NELSON BERNARD		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90051	
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST. VICE/NARC.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement N.B. HENRY		Serial No. 90051	Date 04-20-99	Time 1900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE			Location where statement taken: DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

Summary of Statement:

I DETECTIVE N.B. HENRY #90051 WORKING A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT
IN VICE/NARC WAS REQUESTED BY LT. WILLIAMS TO ASSIST OTHER
OFFICERS AT THE MULTIPLE SHOOTING SCENE AT COLUMBINE
HIGH SCHOOL ON 04/20/99 APPROX. 1430 HRS. MY SELF,
DET. BOLTE, BERUBE, & TERRY DROVE TOGETHER TO THE
SCENE. UPON MY ARRIVAL TO THE SCENE I WAS ASSIGNED
A RIDE WITH THE LITTLETON FIRE DEPT. PARAMEDICS IF IT
WAS NECESSARY TO DRIVE UP TO THE SCHOOL. IT WAS NOT
NECESSARY TO RIDE TO THE SCHOOL & I WAS THEN DIRECTED
TO GO TO THE NEARBY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & ASSIST VICTIMS/
WITNESS WITH STATEMENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
 Date AM
1920 PM
 Time Statement Completed

N. Bernard Henry #90051
 Signature of Person Making Statement



HESS, J.

JC-001-009388

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: Sgt. D. Jones
FROM: Det. J. Hess #77010, District #4 Criminal Investigation
DATE: April 20, 1999
SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On this date, a call of help came out from Lakewood and Jefferson County on shots fired at Columbine High School. Detective Jude and Hess responded to the area of the Command Post at Lehigh and Pierce.

Detective Hess was assigned to stay with an ambulance and go with them to get any victims, and then to stay with them when they were taken to the hospital. Statements would be taken from the victims, clothing would be taken, and whatever else would be done that needed to be done, during the course of this investigation.

Det. Hess was assigned to Rescue #13, of Littleton Fire Department. The Littleton Fire Personnel were Captain Mark Gorman, Captain Jim Olsen, and EMT Jerry Losasso. Their phone number is 303-795-3800.

At about 1445 hours, the crew of ambulance #13 was told to go to the entry way of the high school, which was closest to the street intersection of Pierce and Fair, and to get ready to go in to get wounded parties. The Swat units would take the crew in. Later it was related that the Swat Units would be bringing wounded to the crew at that location. As the crew and Detective Hess stood by, there were numerous times when they were told to get ready to go in, however it was always stopped due to possible danger to the paramedics. The building had apparently not been cleared. Some of the victims were being taken out of other doors of the school. Several different groups of students were found and were being taken out of the entry way where ambulance #13 was located. The Swat Units took control of those students. All of the students and teachers were told to put their hands on their heads, until they could be checked. Word had been received that the suspects had changed clothes with some of the students, in an attempt to get away. Approximately 150 parties came out of the school at that location.

JC- 001-009389

It was determined that there were no more wounded victims inside of the school, and that all of the parties that were left, were dead. Apparently two of the dead were suspects and they had possibly killed themselves.

It was determined that the ambulance crew would not be needed any longer, at which time Detective Hess returned to the Command Post. Detective Hess was advised that he could leave, and return to District #4.

JC- 001-009390

HOBART, D.

JC- 001-009391

HOBART, M.

JC-001-009393

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) HOBART, MonaRae		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	BUSINESS PHONE (303- 640-2011	SOCIAL SECURITY NO 86010	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 86010	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT Self	SERIAL NUMBER 86010	DATE 04 , 21 , 99	TIME 0605	Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School/Pierce and Bowles		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 I was working car 823, accident car and responded to the command post at Pierce and Bowles at approximately 1300 hours. I was instructed to take up a fixed post at Fair and Marshall, controlling the crowd and the press. I remained at this post until relieved by my Sgt., Sgt. Damrell.

JC- 001-009394

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04- / 20 / 99

Date

AM

PM

0610

Time Statement Completed

MonaRae Hobart 86010

Signature of person making statement

HOGAN, R.

JC-001-009395

HON, KIRK

JC-001-009397

JONES, C.

JC-001-009399

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

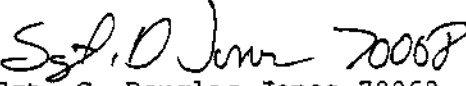
TO: Cap. Rudy Sandoval
FROM: Sgt. C. D. Jones 70068
DATE: 04/20/99
SUBJECT: Columbine High School Homicide

In regards to the above captioned incident I wish to relate the following:

I heard the Radio transmissions of Officers taking fire at Columbine High School. I volunteered to cover and arrived at the school and reported to the Command Post. I appointed Det. Jerry Arellano my scribe and started assembling all plain clothes Officers from Denver at Pierce and Leewood. Once the Detectives responded I assigned them at the direction of Denver Police Command Staff to debrief students as they were brought from the school. I took command of the non-uniform personnel and directed them to various locations around the scene. Det. Arellano kept a list of all Detectives and their assignments. Upon completion of their assignments the Detectives were dismissed with instructions to complete a statement and submit it with any and all other statements, and other related paperwork to me for routing to Capt. Sandoval.

I then received several District 4 radios and batteries to take back to District 4.

Respectfully


Sgt. C. Douglas Jones 70068

JC-001-009400

JONES, D.A.

i
(

(
)

JC-001-009401

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Jones O		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91076
Business Street Address 3555 W. BLVD		City DENVER	County Den	State CO
Officer Taking Statement Jones O		Serial No. 91076	Date 4/20/99	Time 1:20 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELLEN SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

P.O. while working Det 2 Burglaries, w/ Det TINKER, responded to COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL on a shooting P.O. ASSISTED w/ traffic & CROWD CONTROL at LEAWOOD DR & PIERCE ST. Sgt JONES later directed us back to the scene TO ASSIST w/ STATEMENTS. WE WERE THEN DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO TAKE ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS and/or information. THESE STATEMENTS WERE GIVEN TO DET. TINKER.

Arrival time approx 11:50 AM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date
1730 HRS
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

JC-001-009403

D. Jones
Signature of Person Making Statement



JUDE, T.

JC-001-009404

KAYE, H.

JC-001-009406

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Kaye Holly L</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 794-3294	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 83006
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT Kaye Holly	SERIAL NUMBER 83006	DATE 4/20/99	TIME 1755 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 4350 Pierce (Police Stable)		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On this date we responded to Columbine High School to cover Jefferson County on shots fired. Upon arrival, myself and Officer Whitman 8400 were asked to search the area of the lake in Clements Park for a male with a tie-dyed shirt. We did not locate this potential suspect. We then secured the area just west of the school soccer field. There was a pedestrian path leading to the area from Polk way which we did not allow people to use. We released the area when SWAT secured a perimeter nearer the school.

HLL

JC-001-009407

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/20/99 AM PM

Time Statement Completed 1805

Signature of person making statement Holly L Kaye 83006

KEATING, B.

JC- 001-009408

KEISER, A.

JC-001-009410

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is:		
		<input type="checkbox"/> Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> Person advised
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <i>Det. C. D. Keiser</i>	Serial No. <i>73-132</i>	Date <i>4-20-99</i>	Time <i>1400</i> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

X Charlotta Killion 7454 S. Alpine St #205 303-978-0878 I was hiding in the foreign language office and did not see anything I heard shots fired I don't know how many some were loud and sounded close by.

X Catherine Luky 4030 So Meridian Way Denver 303-759-0686 I spent the last two hours in the foreign language office in the lower level we heard several gunshots some close by I did not see anything nor hear voices.

X Shirley Wickman 9005 W Kentucky 303-986-9878 Hiding in foreign language office Heard shots + explosion

X MATT CONLEY - 11476 W COALMINE DR. (303)-904-4835 - I was down in the Foreign Language room in the back. I heard gun shots at least 30. There was a big bang like a bomb. I just stayed there until we all ran out together.

X Harold Friend 2535 E 14th Ave #7 Denver (303)320-0782

I was in the For. lang office when a teacher came in and I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date AM PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009411

Signature of Person Making Statement



5. Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

and said a kid had a gun. We heard a few shots and then hid in the closet until ~2:30. I did not see anybody with a gun.

X Peter Forsberg - 7823 W. Quarto Ave. (303) 478-0226

I was in the Foreign Language hall when a student came running telling us about the shooting. In the FL office we heard shots some quiet some very loud and heard action above us in the science hall. The gunshots we heard lasted mainly from 12:20-1:00. We heard a bell ringing continuously at 2:15 and after 5 min we left.

X Lauren Maestas - 1914 S Annapolis St (303) 972-2698

was finishing a quiz in the Foreign Language hall and a kid came running saying "someone is shooting." then other students and 4 teachers went into the FL office and we hid in the closet + supply room. We heard some shots and many explosions then after about 30-45 min it ended and we stayed in the office from about 12:20-2:15.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date AM
 PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009412

Signature of Person Making Statement

KELLY, T.

...

JC-001-009413

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>KELLEY, TIMOTHY 9555</u>			MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()		BUSINESS PHONE () ()		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 95-55
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>DISTRICT 4 2100 S. CLAY</u>		CITY <u>DENVER</u>	COUNTY <u>DENVER</u>	STATE <u>CO</u>	ZIP CODE <u>80219</u>
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <u>KELLEY, T.</u>		SERIAL NUMBER <u>95-55</u>	DATE <u>04 / 20 / 99</u>	TIME <u>1900 Hours</u>	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>6201 S. PIERCE</u>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>PIERCE & LEAWOOD</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1415 HRS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 6201 S. PIERCE (COLUMBINE H.S.) TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT THAT LOCATION. I ASSISTED AT THE COMMAND POST WITH VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS. I WAS GIVEN A PHONE NUMBER (303-979-2618) OF A POSSIBLE WITNESS (BY SGT. J. PINDER 450) AND LEFT A MESSAGE ON AN ANSWERING MACHINE TO CALL JEFF. COUNTY SHERIFF AT 277-0211 (AT 1505 HRS.). AT APPROX. 1600 HRS I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH CROWD CONTROL. I WAS RELIEVED AT THE SCHOOL BY JEFFCO SHERIFFS AT APPROX. 1840 HRS.

JC- 001-009414

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 04 / 20 / 99
 1910 AM PPM
 Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 95-55
 Signature of person making statement

KELSEY, L.

JC-001-009415



KENNEDY. G.____

JC-001-009417

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Kennedy George B.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>70007</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 Cherokee St.</u>	City <u>Denver</u>	County <u>Denver</u>	State <u>COLO.</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1730</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>S. PIERCE ST. & W. FAIR AVE</u>		

Summary of Statement:

R/o responded to scene of shooting at Columbine Senior High School. Upon arrival I was assigned to AMR Ambulance #6, driver Chris Lynn and Paramedic Brent Cass. We were assigned to extract injured parties from inside the school. After the building was secured, we were never dispatched or ordered to move into the school where the injured were located.

JC-001-009418

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date AM
1735 PM
Time Statement Completed

George B. Kennedy
Signature of Person Making Statement

KILLOUCH, R.

JC-001-009419

KING, MAURICE

JC-001-009421

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>KING, MAURICE G.</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROX 1A15, CAPT J. KILPATRICK SENT MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHER DETECTIVES FROM HEADQUARTERS, DIST 6 INVESTIGATIONS, TO SOUTH PIERCE + BOWLES TO ASSIST IN THE COLUMBINE SCHOOL INCIDENT. I ARRIVED AT APPROX 1515 AND WAS SENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL TO TAKE STATEMENTS FROM COLUMBINE STUDENTS BEING TRANSFERRED TO THE SCHOOL. I DID SO, ALONG WITH OTHER DETECTIVES IN THE LEAWOOD SCHOOL LIBRARY UNTIL RELEASED AT APPROX 1730. END

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date
1720
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

JC-001-009422

DET M. G. King 71441
Signature of Person Making Statement



KOGER, A.

JC- 001-009423

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Rosen ALFRED E</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <u>7253</u>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>1390 Decatur St</u>	CITY <u>Denver</u>	COUNTY <u>Den</u>	STATE <u>Co</u>	ZIP CODE <u>80204</u>	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <u>AL Rosen</u>	SERIAL NUMBER <u>7253</u>	DATE <u>4/21/99</u>	TIME <u>0600</u> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>Columbine High School</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>1390 Decatur St.</u>			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
 AT 1200 PM on 4-20-99 - Responded to Backup Jeffco Sheriff's and Moss Shouting's going on at Jeffco's Columbine High school. I Responded to Pierce St./Bowles Ave. I then was assigned to work with OFF. Palajo and we responded to Fair & Marshall where we relieved two DLE Detectives at the observation post in Leonard Park. I monitored school, east side fourth in parties trying to leave school was relieved AT 3:45 pm by Sgt. Parnell. returned to city.

JC- 001-009424

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/21/99 AM PM
 Time Statement Completed 0610 Signature of person making statement AL Rosen 7253

KREUZER, K.

JC-001-009425

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) KREUZER KEVIN E			MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1390 DECATUR ST	CITY DEN	COUNTY DEN	STATE 1060	ZIP CODE 80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE (303) 640-2881	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 86013	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 1 / 1	TIME Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN T.O.		

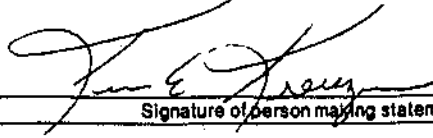
SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 042099 AT APPROX 1100 HRS I, OFFICER K.E. KREUZER 86013 WAS DISPATCHED TO A SHOOTING CALL TO RESPOND TO BOWLES & PIERCE. I WAS ADVISED BY 720 SGT LEVY TO COVER THE INTERSECTION OF BOWLES & SAY ST. I SPENT THE ENTIRE SHIFT HERE AT THIS LOCATION DIRECTING TRAFFIC UNTIL RELIEVED BY AN RESERVE OFFICER AT APPROX 1645 HRS. I THEN RETURNED TO T.O.

JC- 001-009426

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 04/21/99 AM PM
Time Statement Completed

 86013
Signature of person making statement

KUSHDILIAN, D.

JC-001-009427

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) KUSHDILIAN, DIKRAN B		95-19		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 839-3632	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 95019		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS DIST 6 / DOWNTOWN MIX UNIT		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT KUSHDILIAN	SERIAL NUMBER 95-19	DATE 04 20, 99	TIME 1935 Hours			
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE H.S.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DIST 4			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

TODAY'S DATE, ASSIGNED POST 15 IN UNIFORM ON POLICE MOTORCYCLE, @ 1115 H.
 I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT HOFFMAN P-10 TO RESPOND TO BOWLES
 + PIERCE TO ASSIST LAKEWOOD + JEFFCO TAKING ROUNDS. P-17
 CHASTAIN AND I RESPONDED AND WERE ASSIGNED TO PIERCE +
 LAKEWOOD TO DIRECT INCOMING EMERGENCY VEHICLES. I WAS THEN
 ASSIGNED BY TAG-1 LEUTHAUSER TO RESPOND TO LAKEWOOD
 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND DID SO AT APPROX 1300 HRS. AT
 1415 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED BY SGT FISHER (D3) TO COORDINATE
 THE COMPILATION OF LISTS OF PEOPLE/STUDENTS UNACCOUNTED FOR.
 I WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN A ROSTER OF ALL COLUMBINE H.S.
 STUDENTS, AND CROSS-REFERENCED NAMES. AT 1920 HOURS, I WAS
 RELIEVED BY JEFFCO SGT. LEONARD, AND DEBRIEFED HIS
 PERSONNEL ON THE COMPILATION PROCEDURES. AT 1925 HOURS
 I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT FISHER, AND RESPONDED TO DA
 TO COMPLETE MY STATEMENT, AND LEFT IT W/ DA SGT AFSHAR

JC-001-009428

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

Date 04 / 20 / 99
 1950 AM PM
 Time Statement Completed

[Signature] 95-19
 Signature of person making statement

KYLE, R.

JC-001-009429

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>Ryle Reger L.</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. <u>83029</u>
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4 20, 99</u>	TIME <u>1800</u> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>Columbine HS.</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>DDO MPU 4350 S. Pierce St.</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT:
 R/O was on duty for the day (4/20/99) and at about 1200hrs dispatch aired that officers were 'under-fire' and were calling for help at Columbine HS. During the next several minutes it was determined that the MPU was going to respond to the immediate vicinity. Capt. Lamb had given permission and Lt. J. Will finalized the move to that area. While there, I assisted in traffic control at W. Bowles Ave & S. Pierce St.

JC- 001-009430

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

Date
4 20, 99
1800
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

Ryle Reger
Signature of person making statement

LANDIN, S.

JC-001-009431

1515 PM

A. L. L. 78004
D.P.D.

- 5-184 JAVIER SUAREZ 8466 UPHAM WY 80128
933-7495 - IN TECH LECT. ROOM, HEARD 6 SHOTS
DIDNT SEE ANYTHING
- 250544 SHAKESPEARE LOG 8821 W. POWERS PL
904-3211, HEARD 5-6 GUNSHOTS - DIDNT SEE ANYTHING
- 2982 MELODY CHOU ~~8193~~ 8193 W. QUARTO AVE.
933-2824, HEARD SCREAMING, 6 SHOTS
- 121881 KENTARO KOSIMA 9457 W. POWERS DR.
932-2735, HEARD FAINT 5-7 SHOTS, DIDNT SEE ANYTHING
- 1-2870 JANA STALOCK 5965 SO. TAP. WY
973 2483, HEARD SEVERAL BUSTS OF SHOTS, LOOKED OUT
WINDOW SAW PEOPLE RUNNING, ~~STAYED~~ STAYED IN ROOM.
CALLED HUSBAND WHO CALLED 911,

MARY BARIBOAL - STATEMENT

- 1-1381 ANDREA ALSNER 6319 SO CHASE CT. LITTLETON 80123
345 795-2160, IN CAFE. - GOT UNDER TABLE, HEARD
ALOT OF SHOTS, GOT TO TOP OF STAIRS, SHOTS
SOUNDED CLOSER, THEN WENT INTO CLASSROOM.
DIDNT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

JG-001-009432

- 1-50 ~~MARY~~ BAKER; JACQUELYN, 7229 W. PHILLIPS AVE
LITTLETON, 80128 973-6763 - IN SCIENCE ROOM,
HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS (MORE THAN 15), DID NOT SEE SUSPECT

LAURICELLA, GARY

JC-001-009434

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) LAURICELLA, GARY L.		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 74011	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO	DATE 5/4/99	TIME 2:10PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE H/S SHOOTING		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DPD HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99 I responded to Columbine High School on a citywide call for assistance.

Upon arrival at approximately 1300 hours, I assisted with coordinating the activities of CID detectives with regard to taking statements from students who had either been witnesses to the incident or who had been inside the school during the incident.

I did not personally speak with students, witness, or parents of students who were part of the shooting.

I returned to DPD headquarters at approximately 2330 hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

5 14 1999
 Date
1500
 Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009435

Gary Lauricella 74011
 Signature of person making statement

LAZZARI, D.

JC-001-009436

LEGER, E.

JC-001-009438

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEBEL, Edward Det.		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial # 90-61	
Business Street Address 2195 Decatur St.		City Denver	County Denver	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 14-20-99	Time 1730	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD Elem.		

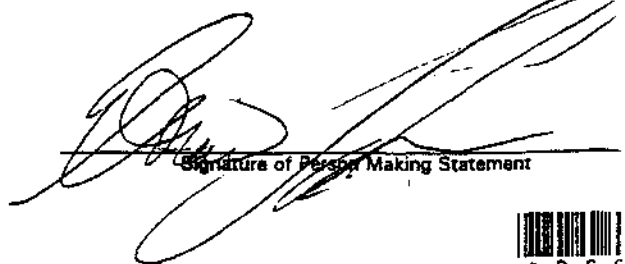
Summary of Statement:

Working X-12 along with X-11 Det. A. Blonzo #
Responded to Leawood Elem. to assist with
statements.

JC-001-009439

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and believe do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have asked.

4 20 99
Date AM
1730 PM
Time Statement Completed


Signature of Person Making Statement



LEVY, D.

JC- 001-009440

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) SGT. LEVY DAVID			MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 77-53	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS TRAFFIC OPS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4.21.99	TIME 0700 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE OUTER PERIMETER. I ASSIGNED OFFICERS ALONG BOWLES AVE, JAY STREET, FAIR STREET AND MARSHAL ST. I ALSO ASSISTED WITH SETTING UP THE MEDIA "LIVE SHOT" TRUCK AT PIERCE & BOWLES. I ARRIVED AT THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1200 HRS.

JC-001-009441

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4.21.99
Date

AM
 PM

Time Statement Completed

[Signature]
Signature of person making statement

LIETZ, JOHN

JC-001-009442

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: District Four Detectives

FROM: John M. Lietz 79042, District Four Station

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School in Jefferson County

On this date, at about 1100 hours, while working as the District Clerk, I received a call from Matthew Depew, Officer Wayne Depew's son. He stated he was at Columbine High School and someone was shooting all the students. I knew this school was in Jefferson County so I told him to hang up and call 911 to get emergency help on the way. I ran to my desk phone to call our dispatch and received a call back from Matthew Depew stating that the phones in the school could not call 911 and he could not call for emergency help. I then kept Matthew on the phone in one ear and grabbed my other phone calling 911 myself. I directed Denver 911 to transfer me to Jefferson County 911. While doing this Matthew Depew stated he and several other students were in the cafeteria area and an unknown number of gunmen were shooting students in the cafeteria right at that moment. I could hear shots being fired in the back ground. I have a daughter that is a student at the school so I knew some of the layout of the school. I asked Depew where he was in the cafeteria, since there are pay phones only at the doorways to the cafeteria. I was told that Depew and the group he was with had run to the rear kitchen area.

I tried to pass information from Depew to Jefferson County over the phone as the suspects were continuing to shoot people. Matthew Depew remained remarkably calm and told me that he and about 20 others (later found to be eighteen total) had run into the office in the kitchen and were hiding there. He gave me a physical description of the one suspect he had seen. I gave this information to Jefferson County and heard it passed over their police radio for their officers in the field to use. Over the next two to two a half hours I spoke with Depew and kept him on the phone with me while I spoke with Jefferson County Communication Manger Randy Smith and Lieutenant Jeff Shrader. During the two hours Depew kept me appraised of the suspect's movements in the area and kept the other seventeen people with him calm. Several times the suspect(s) came to the door and tried to shoot these people and I could hear the suspect(s) pounding and shooting at the door, unsure if anyone was inside. I had Depew talk to everyone constantly in a soft voice to keep them quiet and calm. I had Depew describe the office he was in so I could direct some sort of barricade to be placed against the door. He described an office with one desk with a computer on it and three chairs. At first, about six people were holding the door closed with their feet, and said the office was filled with people so there was not a lot of room to move around. I asked Depew to try and have a chair placed against the door knob since it could not be locked. Depew told me that the group did find sacks of floor, etc. to put against the door. I was told that about two hundred pounds of items

JC- 001-009443

were put against the door. I coordinated with Jefferson County to make sure people gaining entry to the room where these victims were hiding were police. The suspects attempted entry numerous times and shots were fired in the area and possibly into this room. At one point I could hear the suspect(s) shooting in volleys of four with what Depew described as a shotgun. It sounded as though the suspect(s) were walking around the cafeteria "re-shooting" anyone down to ensure they were dead. The grouping of rapid shots were as though all four series of shots were directed at one target. The suspects were so close to Depew and his group that I could hear the suspect(s) loading and "racking" their weapon over the phone. Depew was very quietly describing to me that the suspects were shooting anything that moved or made noise. At that point Depew was certain he was going to die and asked me to tell his father he loved him. I constantly had Depew maintain control and told him that if the gunmen came into the room everyone should remain quiet and not talk. I told Depew to hold the phone up and ask the gunmen to speak to me if they came inside. I also directed Depew to plan an attack if necessary and to have several students try and hit the gunman with chairs if it was apparent he was going to shoot. Depew volunteered to be the person to try and get the shotgun if it came to that.

Depew helped me keep everyone in his group quiet and down for the entire time, even though when what was later learned to be guns and bombs were going off around them, two of Depew's group got so scared they tried to run out for help. At one point another person tried to get in the door but it was unknown whether this person was a suspect or not. He gave his name to Depew but even Depew realized that student might be a hostage of the gunmen and Depew maintained control of the group and did not move the barricades to allow this person inside.

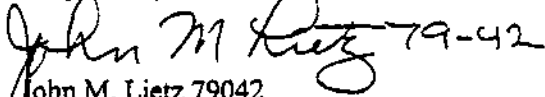
During the time the SWAT teams were moving in, the mood in room became very difficult with two mentally challenged members of the group trying to yell out and get out of the room. Again, Depew helped direct his group to maintain order until they could be removed safely. Depew constantly followed my directions to have the group breathe easy and remain quiet, no matter what happened. At several points when it sounded like the suspect(s) were not in the area Depew made the group hush up when they felt the situation was over and started talking loud, laughing, etc. Due to the knowledge Depew learned from his father, a former Denver SWAT member, Depew was able to describe to the group what would be happening with the police and why it was taking so long to get the group to safety. I added information for Depew as needed but he maintained a professional manner at all times. At one point, early on in the situation, Depew spoke with two of the group that are friends of my daughter to answer my questions about whether my daughter had been shot. That allowed all of us to work together with a common bond to survive that continued throughout the incident.

Jefferson County Communications assisted me during the entire time and gave me the suggestion to get phone numbers of the eighteen people's family members so they could be told everyone was alright. That suggestion bought me some valuable time and helped keep the group busy and quiet while officers worked to clear the school. I had already had Depew pass a paper around with everyone writing down their names and had given this information to Jefferson County so I had him add phone numbers. (I later tried to call everyone's family on the list but only spoke with two or three. Everyone else had left for the school and could not be reached by phone.) The list I made of victims, phone numbers and family names is attached to this letter.

JC- 001-009444

I feel that Matthew Depew is responsible for saving the lives of himself and the seventeen people with him, by his responsible actions and even knowing to call Denver Police when the phones would not connect him to 911. If Denver Police can give the lifesaving award to Matthew Depew there is no doubt in my mind, while listening to the suspect(s) shoot into the room, that he deserves that award, eighteen times over.

Respectfully submitted,

79-42
John M. Lietz 79042

JML/jml

attachments

JC- 001-009445

JEFF^{JEFF} LTV SHRADER 277-0211
RANDY SMITH
COMM^T MGR

✓ MATTHEW DEPEW 987-0815

1 * ✓ TASHA OLSON 989-6995 GEORGETTE ~~972-4235~~ RON

1 * ✓ SHANNON RYAN 237-3640 SUSAN

WANTS DEPEW
* TO CALL ✓ BRANDY WISEMAN ~~933-1949~~ JULIE

1 ✓ KYLE BRAMLETT 744-5334 BILL

WANTS ADULTS
* TO CALL ✓ JAMES STOWART 979-0246 DIANE

* ✓ RICHARD GREEN 979-7303 PAULINE

1 * NO ANSWER ✓ LINDSAY WYANN 979-4998 CINDY

1 ✓ DAN LAB 978-9423 DEBBIE

1 * ✓ MATT WILSON 973-3876 FRAN

WANTS TO TALK
* BRANDY ✓ ADAM KYLER 973-6907 SUSAN/MIKE

* ✓ K^{IN} SNYDER 797-14454 734-4208W VALERIE

1 * ✓ RYAN DEATHERAGE H 738-1268 CEL 916-5638 DEB

1 * - ADULT PATTI ZAWADZKI 797-0633 DAVID 890-6239A

1 ✓ TANYA WORLOCK *82-971-0805 KATHY

1 * ✓ SAM GRANILLO 899-6424 GAIL 899-6460W

1 ✓ SARA SLATTER 919-9469 ~~919-9469~~ JACKIE

1 ADULT ✓ SUZANNE DEWLANEY ~~919-9468~~ 829-9291 GRAHAM

PHONE FOR KITCHEN 982-4515

JC-001-009446

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3341

OFFICER JOHN LIETZ (DENVER POLICE DEPT)

DPD District Four
2100 S. Clay St.
Denver, CO. 80219
303.937.4444

05/14/99, 0930 hrs. Officer John Lietz reported that his daughter, Heather Lietz, attended Columbine HS and was in math class when the shootings started. He was also on the telephone with another police officers child, who he identified as Mark Depew. (See attached typed written statement prepared by Officer Lietz on 04/20/99).

Officer Lietz stated that Mark Depew was sitting at a table in the cafeteria that was near the windows. He witnessed a student being shot outside and saw one of the suspects. He said that this suspect entered the cafeteria near the Rebel Corner. Some of the students went to the window to see what was happening and many thought that it was a staged shooting using paint balls. When he realized that the shootings were for real, he and several others ran to the door near the teacher's lounge to escape. Just before arriving at the door, another gunman entered the door blocking their exit. They had no other choice but to run into the kitchen area and barricade themselves in an office that had no windows. He said that there were about 18 students inside of the small room and they barricaded the door by using sacks of flower and using their feet, as there was no lock on the door.

Officer Lietz said that he was on the telephone with Mark Depew during the course of the shooting and kept him calm by giving advice. He said that while on the telephone, he could clearly hear shooting and the footsteps of the suspects as they ran by the office where the students were hiding. He said that he could hear keys jingling and he could hear what sounded like two-way radios as the suspects communicated with each other. He said that he could hear the suspects trying the door to gain entry and he told Mark not to open the door under any circumstances. Office Lietz said that he could hear gunfire from 11:20AM to 12:45PM. He said that all the shotgun blasts came in four round bursts and he could hear the pump action between shots and then hear the suspects reload. He said that it sounded like the gunfire was coming from the cafeteria then quite then more gunfire coming from another area in the school. 20 minutes later the gunfire could be heard in the cafeteria again. In between the gunfire, the suspects would walk back into the kitchen area and try the door where the students were hiding. At one point, one of the suspects pretended to be Jeremy and attempted to trick his way in. At one point while the suspects were in the either the cafeteria or kitchen area, Officer Lietz could hear loud noises like the suspects were hammering on something.

Officer Lietz said that he stayed on the phone with Mark Depew until the Denver Metro/SWAT team breached the barricaded door and freed the students.

JC- 001-009447

LIND, G.

JC-001-009448

LOVE, T.

JC- 001-009450

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LOVE, TRACY M		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone (303) 331-4070	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95073	
Business Street Address DISTRICT TWO		City DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time 1715 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: LeeWood Elem School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS I WAS WORKING CAR 249 WHEN I AND 241 OFFICER MAIR #9605 RESPONDED TO LEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED JEFF CO. DEPUTIES WHO ALSO RESPONDED TO THE SCHOOL AFTER A CRITICAL INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED IN INTERVIEWING WITNESSES AND OBTAINING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING AT THE HIGH SCHOOL. I THEN ASSISTED DEPUTIES IN FINDING AND ESCORTING THOSE WITNESSES TO THE ELEMENTARY LIBRARY FOR INTERVIEWING. I THEN COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 20, 99
Date AM
1730 PM
Time Statement Completed

Tracy M Love #95073
Signature of Person-Making Statement



LUCERO, D.

JC-001-009452

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Lucero, David P</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone () ()	Business Phone () ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>70128</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1331 Cherokee St.</u>		City <u>Den</u>	County <u>Den</u>	State <u>Co</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>1710</u>	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

This date 1430 hrs I was sent to
Columbine High School to assist with
statements. Shortly after arrival
I was sent to Columbine library
to assist with statements and parents.
I was then sent to Leeward Elementary
school to assist

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
 Date AM
1715 PM
 Time Statement Completed

D.P. Lucero 70128
 Signature of Person Making Statement



LUJAN, E.

JC-001-009454

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>L. J. TAN, EDWARD</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>73067</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHOLDOKEE ST</u>	City <u>Denver</u>	County <u>Denver</u>	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement <u>Same</u>	Serial No.	Date	Time <u>1720</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at <u>Columbine H.S. (S. Pierce & Fair)</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>W. Leawood & S. Pierce ST</u>		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE THERE WAS A REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED IN COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. THERE WERE REPORTS OF SEVERAL STUDENTS SHOT & A POSSIBLE BARRICADE SITUATION. OUR TRAFFIC CARS HAD BEEN DISPATCHED TO THE AREA TO HELP WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. AS THE ACTING DIVISION CHIEF OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD & PIERCE TO ASSIST. I HELPED GATHER INFORMATION, AND EVENTUALLY WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOADING STUDENTS AND TEACHERS INTO BUSES AS THEY WERE EVACUATED. LITTLETON FIRE DEPT HAD CHIPPED A HOLE IN THE FENCE THAT RAN ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF S. PIERCE. THE EVACUEES WERE TAKEN THROUGH THE FENCE, THROUGH THE BACK YARD OF THE HOUSE & ON TO S. MARSHALL ST, WHERE THEY WERE PUT ON BUSES. THE BUSES TOOK THEM AWAY FOR DE-BARRICADING AFTER THE SCENE WAS SECURED, I CONTINUED TO ASSIST IN ANY WAY I COULD. Etc.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date AM
5:35
Time Statement Completed PM

Capt. Edul Lopez 73067
Signature of Person Making Statement



Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)		MAKING STATEMENT AS:		
LUJAN, JR., EDWARD (NMI)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESS <input type="checkbox"/> PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
				73067
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street	Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAG/STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.	DATE	TIME	
		5/7/99	4:21 PM	
CONCERNING AN ACCIDENT AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		HEADQUARTERS		

This is an addendum to the statement I made at the scene on April 20, 1999. When I made my original hand written statement, I was under the assumption that we were finished, and all of our people would be sent home shortly. Unfortunately, after I had submitted my statement, numerous bombs were discovered. Since we were forced to continue to hold the traffic perimeter with our Traffic Bureau personnel, and because the bomb dogs from D.I.A. were still there, I also stayed. I continued to assist in any way I could. I stayed until approximately 11:30 PM, when the operation was secured for the night.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5, 7, 99
Date
4:45 pm
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009456

Capt. Edward Lujan, Jr. 73067
Signature of person making statement

LYDA, PAIGE

JC-001-009457

DET. P LYDA 69041 4/20/99 - STUDENT & GARBAGE
1500 HRS - (UPON EXITING COLUMBIAN
HIGH SCHOOL)

~~ANISORIE WINDENHAT~~

DAVID JOSEPH SMITH 7570 W PORTLAND AVE
STUDENT (303) 932-2404

IN SCIENCE ROOM - SAW MR SAUNDERS (PASS COMPUTER LEACH)
COME INTO ROOM & COLLAPSE.

PAUL GUEVARA - STUDENT - 7997 SO VANCE CT - LITTLE
(303) 973-9268

IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD SCREAMING &
PEOPLE RUNNING - RAN & HID IN OFFICE - DIDN'T SEE
SUSPECT.

KATIE TELTSWORTH (STUDENT) 8996 W OTTAWA AVE
(303) 979-5202

WAS IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING
& RUNNING, RAN INTO OFFICE
W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

ZACHARY CARTAYA - 9622 W BRANDT PL 973-3440
HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING
& RUNNING. RAN INTO OFFICE
W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

JC-001-009458

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Last, First, Middle Initial <u>LYDA PAIGE O</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>(303) 640-1181</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>69041</u>
Business Street Address <u>1331 CLEVELAND ST</u>	City <u>DENVER</u>	County	State <u>CO</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE H.S.</u>		Location where statement taken: <u>PPD ROBBERY UNIT</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99, MYSELF AND DET. R PARTENHEIMER,
RESPONDED TO A CALL FOR ASSISTANCE AT COLUMBINE
HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFCO, ON A SHOTS BEING FIRED.
WHEN WE ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST ON PIERCE,
WE WERE ASSIGNED TO THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THE
BLOCK TO COVER THAT AREA IN CASE THE UNK SHOOTERS EXITED
THAT PART OF THE BLOCK. WHEN WE WERE RELIEVED BY UNIFORM
OFFICERS, WE ASSISTED W/ STATEMENTS FROM EXITING STUDENTS
FROM THE SCHOOL.
THE STATEMENTS I TOOK WERE ALL STUDENTS WHO HAD
Huddled IN THE VOCAL ROOM OFFICE. THEY NEVER SAW
THE SHOOTERS, BUT DID SEE THE TEACHER WHO LATER DIED,
MR. SAUNDERS COLLAPSE IN THE VOCAL ROOM.
THE STATEMENTS WERE COLLECTED AT THE ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL BY JEFFCO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/11/99 AM
Date
0800 PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009459

Lyda Paige O 69041
Signature of Person Making Statement



MACKENNA, S.

JC-001-009460

MAIR, J.

JC-001-009462

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) MAIR JAMES		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 96-005
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS DIST 2	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 04 12 01 99	TIME 5:19 P.M. Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS AS REQUESTED BY THE JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFFS DEPT, WHO WERE OUTSIDE THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. I INTERVIEWED STUDENTS TO DETERMINE IF THEY WERE WITNESSES TO THE EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND ESCORTED THOSE THAT WERE TO THE LIBRARY AREA. I TOOK NO OTHER ACTION

JC-001-009463

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 04 12 01 99
 AM
 PM
 Time Statement Completed

[Signature]
 Signature of person making statement

MARTINEZ, ERNIE

JC- 001-009464

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit
STATEMENT

On the date of April 20, 1999, I received a call to assist with my team to the Columbine High School incident. At that time I directed my technical detectives to gather needed equipment, and coordinate their efforts with our counterparts with the FBI. I also contacted my other three detectives to respond. At approximately 1220 hours I arrived at the mobile command post area and contacted Denver Police Department Captain Rudy Sandoval. I then learned that a coordinated effort needed to be established for processing triage, initial debriefings and interviews of anticipated evacuated students.

I helped coordinate these activities with Denver Police Department Sergeant Clyde Jones of the District Four Burglary detail. I coordinated our debriefing area with the triage area immediately south of the mobile command posts. Denver Police Department Sergeant Paul Selander was also there assisting. Once the evacuated students were gathered and searched, they were placed into a triage line. There they were given liquids and medically evaluated by medical and EMS personnel. They were then asked for their names where they were placed on a check-in list. Once this was accomplished, the group of Denver Police Department detectives then interviewed them. After this they were placed into a checkout line where their names were crossed checked against the check-in list, then escorted to a waiting bus with subsequent arrival to the nearby elementary school. The first group we escorted were escorted on foot, in order to relieve congestion of students in the area, and due to a bus not able to drive into the nearby area.

After we completed these tasks, I sent Detectives Joe Montoya, Marcus Fountain and Joel Bell to the elementary school to assist with further interviews. My technical Detectives Jeff Ruetz, Kerry Rich and Steve Barnhill coordinated telephone and other related aspects with the mobile command posts, and subsequently disconnected all implemented lines once their services were no longer needed. Some of the detectives in my interview group include the following, but not are limited to: Detectives Scott Goldberg, Charles Boyles, Theresa Garcia, Bryan Gordon, Joe Delmonico, John Schittgerand, Rick Polak, Barbara Archer, Paige Lyda, Ray Estrada and Mark Woodward.

At approximately 1730 hours, I then responded to the elementary school and offered additional assistance. The Law Enforcement coordinator there was Denver Police Department Sergeant Ed Tuffield, who released my detectives shortly upon our arrival. This ended my involvement.


Ernest Martinez #86027

SERGEANT, Major Peddler Unit Team 20
Denver Police Department

JC- 001-009465

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 10, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit

Subject: Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II ; Re: John W. Heim

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed the president/owner of the Video City store where Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS is employed. Heim stated that he employs PHILLIPS, and that Philips took several days off, due to the Columbine shootings incident. Heim also gave information on PHILLIPS, and declined to give investigators account information on [REDACTED]

Details:

1. On the date of May 10, 1999 at 1330 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor responded to the Video City store located at 11068 West Jewell Avenue #C6, Lakewood, Colorado. The purpose of this visit was to investigate statements made to investigators by Cory Friesen and Chris Morris about renting a video game the night before the shootings at this video store. The friend of Friesen and Morris was identified by them as Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II, who works at the store, and had allegedly worked there on April 19, 1999, the night before the shootings at Columbine High School.
2. Investigators contacted the manager of the store, identified as Jeff Prangle. Once Prangle was informed of the identities of the investigators, and asked questions about PHILLIPS, Prangle stated that PHILLIPS took a week and a half off since the incident at Columbine High School. He had not seen him in "a while." When asked for home telephone information for PHILLIPS and information on what other Video City store he was temporarily moved to, Prangle called his boss, the president/owner, identified as John W. Heim. Heim exited his back office and was informed of the investigators identities. He stated that he had moved "Chuck" to his other store temporarily because "Chuck", as he referred to him by, had informed him that he had been receiving threats, in light of his picture being televised with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, et al. Heim also stated that "Chuck" is a "weird guy", and couldn't or did not want to explain why or in what way to investigators.
3. When asked if he or Prangle knew of any associates of PHILLIPS, the only name remembered was the name "Chris". "Chris" was remembered by Prangle, who stated that "I might have met him once." This reporting supervisor asked Prangle if Cory Friesen had an existing rental account at this store, to which he stated "He does." When asked what

JC- 001-009466

items had been rented around the date of the Columbine High School incident, Heim directed Prangle to not divulge the information. Heim further related to investigators that "by law" he couldn't provide any further information from his data bases to investigators. This reporting supervisor then told Heim to not alter any stored information in his computer system, and that investigators will secure a search warrant to retrieve the information. Detective Ruetz was assigned the task of preparing the affidavit for this impending search warrant. PHILLIPS will be contacted for an interview, report will be forthcoming.

Interviewee: John W. Heim, President, J&J Video Inc. 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027 e-mail VIDCITY@aol.com

Jeff Prangle, Manager, Video City, 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027



ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

JC- 001-009467

Page 2

MARTINEZ M

JC-001-009468

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE**

TO: Sergeant M. Fetrow

FROM: Detective Martin Martinez #81018

DATE: 04-21-1999

SUBJECT: Activities at Denver Health Medical Center/Columbine High School.

Sir,

This communication is to inform you of my activities on 04-20-1999 in relation to the criminal acts committed at Columbine High School. My activities will be submitted in chronological order as they occurred on that date.

12:40 p.m. Myself and Detective Gregory Campbell (#86067) were en route to Denver Health Medical Center to contact a female (Neva Marshall) in relation to an unrelated Denver Case when Sergeant Jon Priest and Lieutenant D. Yount requested that we obtain any victim names and conditions and render any assistance to Officers in whose jurisdiction the Columbine High School action occurred. In addition, Detective Campbell and I were asked to make sure that Serious Bodily Injury Reports were completed on each victim.

1:00 p.m. Detective Campbell and myself arrived at the Hospital and immediately contacted Jefferson County Detective John Healy who indicated that the first victim to arrive (Lance Kirkland DOB 02-16-1983) was unresponsive and had already been taken to surgery. Lance's condition was listed as critical. Lance's father (Mike Kirkland) was on the way to Denver Health Medical Center (heretofore designated as DHMC). Detective Healy indicated that Lance was suffering from gunshot wounds to his head, torso and legs and had been responsive on the ambulance ride to the hospital. Detective Healy was in possession of two large plastic bags which held the clothing and personal effects evidence that was obtained from the two victims who were currently in the Emergency Room.

Myself and Detectives Campbell and Healy then responded to an Emergency Room Suite and contacted a young female (later identified as Jenna Park DOB 04-02-1981) who was suffering from apparent

gunshot wounds to the shoulder and knees. This victim was listed in serious condition. Detective Healy obtained a verbal statement from Jenna Park that was satisfactory to his purposes.

Detective Campbell and I obtained Serious Bodily Injury Reports for victims Kirkland and Park from Doctor Cantrill who was the presiding Doctor of the Emergency room.

2:45 p.m. At this time, victim #3 (identified as Mark Kintgen) arrived via ambulance and was suffering from a gunshot wound to the head. Mark was stabilized in the Emergency Room and was then taken to the C.T. Scan.

2:45 p.m. Mark Kintgen was returned to an Emergency Room suite where his mother (Kay Kitgen) was present and was briefed by the Doctors.

2:55 p.m. I was contacted by Lieutenant D. Yount who was briefed as to the known conditions of the victims. Lieutenant Yount gave his desk telephone (#303.640.1269) with instructions to call if any help was needed. I requested a Public Information Officer as the media contingent was cordoned but largely numbered.

3:10 p.m. I contacted Doctor Witt who was the neuro surgeon who was to operate on the head wound on Mark Witt. I asked Doctor Witt of Mark's condition. Doctor Witt stated that Mark was stable and that the prognosis for his recovery was very good.

3:30 p.m. Sergeant W. Hoffman (#77-40) arrived with his "Post" Officers to assist in the security of the arriving victims to the hospital. The following Officers accompanied Sergeant Hoffman:

- 1) Technician Swedlund #77-40.
- 2) Officer Dennison #96-07.

Additionally, Denver Police Department Public Information Officer Virginia Lopez arrived and was briefed and provided an updated list of all known hospitalized victims and their locations.

3:55 p.m. Victim #4 (identified as Lisa Kreutz, age 17) arrived via ambulance at the hospital and was immediately taken to an emergency room suite. Myself and Detective Campbell assisted Detective Healey in bagging and marking the jewelry and clothing that was removed from the victim. Detective Healey signed for the custody of the victim's clothing. Ms. Kreutz appeared to be suffering from multiple gun shot wounds to the left rear shoulder and right lower leg. The Emergency room received information from an anonymous source that two armed males in a red and black GEO Metro were following the ambulance and were requested to provide additional security if necessary. No such vehicle was observed.

3:58 p.m. I was contacted by Denver Police Department Victim's Advocate Sharon Aragon who requested an updated list of victims in all the hospital so that the victims could be placed in contact with their parents.

4:30 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healy and myself were notified that all emergency ambulances were on stand down as no additional victims were being transported.

The evidence was placed into the Denver Sheriff Department Detention Facility for safe keeping as myself and Detective Healy responded to the Emergency Room conference rooms to contact the families of the victims. The following parents were contacted:

- 1) Michelle Park (mother of Jenna Park)
Address: [REDACTED]
Telephone [REDACTED]
- 2) Kay Kintgen (mother of Mark Kintgen)
Telephone [REDACTED]
- 3) Cheryl Kreutz (mother of Lisa Kreutz) contacted at 5:03 p.m.
Ray Kreutz (grandfather of Lisa Kreutz)
Address and telephone numbers obtained by Detective Healey.


Myself and Detective Healy left business cards with the victim's families with the reassurance that if any questions needed to be answered, that we could be called any time.

6:23 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healey and myself secured from DHMC and transported Detective Healy to the combined command centers at Bowles and Pierce (Clement Park).

7:10 p.m. Arrived at the Combined Command Center at Clement Park and stood by until relieved by Jefferson County Sheriffs. Detective Healey had control of and placed the collected evidence into a Jefferson County vehicle under the direction and with the assistance of Jefferson County Sheriff Department supervisory and command personnel. We stood by as directed by Denver Police command staff on the scene.

9:10 p.m. Detective Campbell and I arrived at Denver Police Headquarters and prepared to write up our activities. We were informed by night shift Detective Pennington that possible further criminal acts were possible on 04-21-1999 and were told to go home and get rest.

9:30 p.m. Detective Campbell and I secured from Headquarters.

Sincerely,

Detective Martin Martinez #81018

MCCALL, M.

JC-001-009472

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>MCCALL, MARSHA D.</u>		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>(303) 640-1314</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>75030</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST.</u>		City <u>DENVER</u>	County <u>DENVER</u>	State <u>CO.</u>	Zip Code <u>80204</u>
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY</u>		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to Leawood Elementary to assist with any statements from witnesses. I did not interview anyone or obtain a statement.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date AM
1730 PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. M.D. McCall 75030
Signature of Person Making Statement



**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>MCCALL, MARSHA D.</u>		Making Statement as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone <u>303 1640-1314</u>	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <u>7.50.30</u>	
Business Street Address <u>1331 CHEROKEE ST.</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time Hou	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High School</u>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement

I responded as requested to the Command Post and was directed to assist at Leawood Elementary School. At this location, I assisted with gathering completed statements from witnesses and turning the statements over to Sergeant C. Jorgensen of Jefferson County Sheriff's office.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date
7:05
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

Sgt. Marsha D. McCall
Signature of Person Making Statement



MCCARTY, C.

JC-001-009475

Denver Police Department STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) <i>McCarty Christopher J</i>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. <i>89003</i>	
Business Street Address <i>District Two</i>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date <i>04-20-99</i>	Time <i>17:15</i> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <i>Columbia High School</i>		Location where statement taken: <i>Lee Wood Elementary</i>			

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1330 hrs, At the request of Capt. Lenthaviser, I responded to Lee Wood Elementary.

I had all the other members of the District Two NPO Unit respond as well. I was cruiser 240.

This was in reference to the shooting at Columbia High School.

At the school I assisted with the processing and reuniting of school kids with their parents in addition to providing security inside.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date AM
5:30
Time Statement Completed PM

Ch. J. McCarty
Signature of Person Making Statement 89003



MCCOY, D.

JC-001-009477

MCNULTY, D.

JC-001-009479

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

No. <u>12</u> (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>McNulty Daniel</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address <u>12</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
	<u>(303) 6402881</u>			<u>88031</u>	
Business Street Address <u>TRAFFIC OPS</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time		
<u>DMcNulty</u>	<u>88031</u>	<u>042099</u>	<u>2200</u> Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbine High school</u>			Location where statement taken: <u>Baker & Pierce</u>		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099, APPROX 1200 hrs I responded from my residence to Bowles & Grant Park Blvd INTERSECTION to help with TRAFFIC CONTROL, I STAYED AT this location until Bowles open at approx 2245.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date AM
2210
Time Statement Completed PM

Dan McNulty
Signature of Person Making Statement



MEYER, JEFFREY

JC-001-009481

Denver Police Department STATEMENT


Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MEYER, JEFFREY		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address [REDACTED]		City DENVER	County DEW	State CO	Zip Code 80011
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89041	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement SELF		Serial No. 89041	Date 4-20-99	Time 1740 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE High School			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEM.		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED FROM HOME TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE ~~EE~~ HIGH SCHOOL. WHEN I ARRIVED ON SCENE SEVERAL TEAMS HAD ALREADY DEPLOYED + I WAITED FOR A ASSIGNMENT. I STAYED AT THE EQUIPMENT VAN ON THE NORTH/WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I HELPED ~~ASSIST~~ STUDENTS TO THE HOLDING AREA UNTIL THE WERE EVALUATED IN POLICE CARS. I STAYED AT THE SAME LOCATION UNTIL RELEASED BY METRO COMMAND.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date AM
1750 PM
Time Statement Completed

 89041
Signature of Person Making Statement



MILLER, ROBERT

JC-001-009483

MITCHELL, R.

JC-001-009485

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>Mitchell</u> <u>Ron</u>		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone () ()	Business Phone () ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address <u>T.O.</u>		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement <u>R. Mitchell</u>		Serial No. <u>91078</u>	Date <u>4-20-99</u>	Time <u>2200</u> Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: <u>Columbian High School</u>			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At About 1540 hrs R10 was Advised by Cruiser 830 to Respond to Pierce : Bowles to Assist other officers. Upon arrival, R10 was told by Sgt Levy to Respond to Long : Bowles where I Believed Tech Pat Powers. R10 Assisted with traffic control. R10 Responded to Grant Ranch RD : Bowles from there R10 was Believed

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date
10:08
Time Statement Completed
 AM
 PM

R. Mitchell
Signature of Person Making Statement



MONTOYA, JOE

JC-001-009487

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL <u>Montoya, Joe A</u>		91-11			MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE		
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE (303) <u>640-1636</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. <u>91-11</u>			
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>1331 Cherokee St.</u>		CITY <u>Denver</u>	COUNTY	STATE <u>CO</u>	ZIP CODE <u>80123</u>		
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <u>J. Montoya</u>		SERIAL NUMBER <u>91011</u>	DATE <u>4, 20, 99</u>	TIME <u>1510</u> Hours			
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>Columbine H.S.</u>			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>Leewood Elementary</u>				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
The following is a list of students who did not observe the shooting, but were present while it was happening.

- #1 Phipps, Scott 06-15-83
7430 W. David Dr. 978-9034
- #2 Vest, Kami 12-03-80
8806 W. Prentice Ave, Littleton, CO 80123 973-2177
- #3 Dismang, Anna 1-24-83
7082 W. Moraine, Littleton, CO. 80123
979-8047
- #4 VanDamme, Linda 08-29-80
7314 S. Teller St., Littleton, CO. 80128
973-1309
- #5 Berrett, Elyse 06-14-82
16976 S. Pierce St., Littleton, CO 80128
978-1490

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4, 20, 99 AM PM
Time Statement Completed 1520

Signature of person making statement Joe A. Montoya

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <i>Montoya Joe A.</i>		91-11			MAKING STATEMENT AS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS <i>N/A</i>		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE		
RESIDENCE PHONE <i>() N/A</i>		BUSINESS PHONE <i>(303) 640-1636</i>		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <i>9/0/11</i>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <i>1331 Cherokee St.</i>		CITY <i>Denver</i>	COUNTY <i>Denver</i>	STATE <i>CO</i>	ZIP CODE <i>80</i>		
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT <i>J. Montoya</i>		SERIAL NUMBER <i>91011</i>		DATE <i>04, 1999</i>	TIME <i>1715</i> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <i>Columbine High School</i>				LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 I responded to the area of Pierce and Leewood, to assist with the MASS shooting at the Columbine High School.

Upon arrival I was assigned assist with witness statements, at Clement Park, Columbine Library, and Leewood Elementary School.

All witness statements were given to Jeffco. Sheriff's Investigators.

JC-001-009489

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

Joe A. Montoya 91-11
Signature of person making statement

MONTOYA, R.

JC-001-009490

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) MONTOYA Robert A.		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur st.	CITY Den	COUNTY Den	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE (303) 640-2881	BUSINESS PHONE () ()	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 82004	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS Same	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 1 / 1	TIME	HOURS	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School Shooting		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 Decatur St.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1130 hrs on 04-21-99 I responded to the vicinity of Columbine High School to cover & assist with traffic and pedestrian traffic. I delivered 1 case of shotgun ammunition and 1 case of pistol ammunition and one extra shotgun to Detective Terry Arellano upon my arrival. He delivered the ammunition to the Denver On-site SWAT Commander. The shotgun was later returned to the Firearms Section inventory. I assisted with pedestrians going to Columbine Library for victim information, and also directed motorists to alternate routes around the closed areas.

I received information from an unidentified woman who stated that she saw a vehicle in the south east parking lot at the Swedish Health Park Office complex which was behaving suspiciously. She described it as a Grey Jeep Wagoneer, blue 2dr, Lic # ETX5U33 occupied by a white male in his late teens or early 20's. He reportedly moved the vehicle ^{approximately} every 30 minutes.

I also received information from a man who

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 04 20 1999
Time Statement Completed 7:25

AM
 PM

Robert Montoya 82004
Signature of person making statement

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

identified himself as Mike Piccirillo of 6184 Montero Cir
 Colorado Springs (Phone # 719-574-7206). He stated that he
 was driving north on Wedsworth Blvd at approximately
 Coal Mine Ave or Ken Caryl when he heard an explosion of
 some type he drove a short distance until he could turn
 around and when he arrived back at the location of the
 explosion he observed what he thought was a C-DOT highway
 crew extinguishing a small fire beside the roadway. He did
 not see who had thrown the device or where it came from.
 He stated that this was about 11:20 am.

I attempted to relay the information to an on site
 detective but was told to forward the information via this
 written statement

JC-001-009492

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99

Date

7:25

Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

Robert A. Montoya
 Signature of person making statement

MULLEN, M.

JC-001-009493

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Mullen Michael J.		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS Arto Street - CIVIL	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	BUSINESS PHONE ()	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.		
[REDACTED] STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /	TIME Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
 I WAS SENT TO THE SCENE AND ARRIVED ABOUT 3:15 PM
 I WENT TO THE LIBRARY AND LATER TO LEWISWOOD SCHOOL
 ABOUT 5:00 PM — I TOOK NO STATEMENTS

JC- 001-009494

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 / 20 / 99 AM PM
 Time Statement Completed 5:30 P

Signature of person making statement [Signature]
 69096

MULLIN, TIM

JC-001-009495

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>MULLIN TIM</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE () ()	BUSINESS PHONE <u>(303) 342-4180</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO <u>82076</u>	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>DIA - NARCOTICS UNIT</u>	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4 120 199</u>	TIME <u>1710</u> Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>COLUMBINE HIGH</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>LEAWOOD ELEM</u>			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT
ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD AND PRINCE TO ASSIST
ON A SHOOTING / CALL FOR HELP. I WAS DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY
TO ASSIST WITH THE DEBRIEFING OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS. AT THE
SCHOOL I WENT TO THE LIBRARY WHERE I DIRECTED STUDENTS TO WAITING
DETECTIVES WHO WERE TAKING STATEMENTS.

JC- 001-009496

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been

ked. 4 120 199
 Date AM PM
5:15
 Time Statement Completed

Ag. Tim Mullin 82076
 Signature of person making statement

NEWSOME, T.

JC-001-009497

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) <u>NEWSOME, T. J.</u>		MAKING STATEMENT IS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ()	BUSINESS PHONE <u>(303) 640-2881</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. <u>#83-10</u>
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS <u>TRAFFIC OPERATIONS</u>	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE <u>4/21/99</u>	TIME <u>0630</u> Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT <u>COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL</u>		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN <u>TRAFFIC OPERATIONS</u>		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1240 HOURS, I RE-
SPONDED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W. BOWLES AVE. & SO. JAY
ST. TO ASSIST WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL.
I SECURED FROM THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY
1540 HOURS.

JC-001-009498

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

4/21/99
Date

6:35
Time Statement Completed

AM
 PM

T. J. Newsome #8310
Signature of person making statement

NUANES, J.

JC-001-009499

